DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 262 732 HE 018 819

AUTHOR	Vogel, Ronald J.
TITLE	Validation of Student and Parent Reported Data on the Basic Grant Application Form: Corrections Analysis Study. Final Report, Volume 4.
INSTITUTION	Applied Management Sciences, Inc., Silver Spring, Md.
SPONS AGENCY	Bureau of Student Financial Assistance (DHEW/OE), Washington, D.C.
PUB DATE	24 Oct 77
CONTRACT	300-76-0354
NOTE	308p.; For related documents, see HE 018 812-826. Appendices may not reproduce well.
PUB TYPE	Statistical Data (110) -- Reports - Evaluative/Feasibility (142)
EDRS PRICE	MF01/PC13 Plus Postage.
DESCRIPTORS	Accountability; *College Students; *Disclosure; *Eligibility; *Error Patterns; *Financial Aid Applicants; Financial Needs; Grants; Higher Education; Income; Program Evaluation; Student Characteristics; *Student Financial Aid; Student Records
IDENTIFIERS	*Basic Educational Opportunity Grants

ABSTRACT

A study was conducted in 1976 of applicants who submitted corrections or amendments to their Student Eligibility Reports (SERs) for the Basic Educational Opportunity Grant (BEOG) Program. The objective was to review the applications corrections process and to determine factors linked to applicants' use of correction procedures. Attention was focused on: characteristics of applicants using and not using the corrections system; types of corrections submitted; types and frequency of data fields corrected; degree of change in Student Eligibility Indices associated with corrections; and significance of various processing comments in terms of the type and frequency of corrections submitted. Applicant variables included: total taxable and nontaxable income, household size, marital status, and the length of time an applicant had been in postsecondary education. It was found that almost 50 percent of all corrections came from applicants reporting incomes over $12,000 a year. Additional findings are reported, along with recommendations, including: BEOG eligibility should not be established for any application that is incomplete or problematic; any SER correction resulting in BEOG eligibility for an applicant whose initial application indicated ineligibility should not be accepted. The appendices contain detailed statistical findings presented in approximately 100 tables. (SW)

****
* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *
****

HE

ED262732

G-90

VALIDATION OF STUDENT AND PARENT REPORT DATA ON THE BASIC GRANT APPLICATION FORM

FINAL REPORT

Volume IV

Corrections Analysis Study

October 24, 1977

Prepared for:

Division of Basic and State Student Grants
Office of Education
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare

Contract No. 300-76-0354

HE 018 819

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION
CENTER (ERIC)
☑ This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.
☐ Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.
• Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official NIE position or policy.

Author: Ronald J. Vogel, M.A.

Project Director: JoAnn Kuchak, M.A.

Principal Investigator: Ronald J. Vogel, M.A.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Applied Management Sciences wishes to express its sincere gratitude to Ernst Becker, Chief, Program Policy and Analysis Branch and Sylvia Cowan, Project Officer for their input and review of the analysis plans developed for this study. In addition, Gwen Burnett of The American College Testing Program and Judy Haeger of Westinghouse Learning Corporation were instrumental in developing and producing all analytical statistics on which the findings of this report are based.

TABLE OF CONTENTS (contd.)

Chapter | Page

SEI Impact of Unsolicited Multiple Corrections 5.3
SEI Impact of Multiple SER Corrections with Fluctuating Intervening SEI Levels 5.4
Relative Frequency of Solicited and Unsolicited Corrections to Critical SER Data Fields. 5.5
Impact on SEI Levels Associated With Corrections to SER Data Fields 5.7
Corrections to Critical SER Data Fields and Impact on SEI Levels: Another Perspective. 5.11
Frequency of Exclusive Corrections to SER Data Fields by Reported Income Level 5.13
Frequency of Occurrence of Comment Categories. 5.15
Impact of Responses to Specific Edit Comments on SEI Levels 5.17
Summary 5.19

6 CHANGES TO KEY SER DATA FIELDS: MAGNITUDE AND IMPACT. . 6.1
Changes in Total Taxable and Non-Taxable Income. . . . 6.1
Magnitude of Changes to Net Assets 6.2
Changes in Dependency Status: Prevalence and Impact . 6.4

APPENDIX A: Analytical Tables

APPENDIX B: Basic Grant Processing Edits in the Four Major Edit Comment Categories

APPENDIX C: Definition of Rejection Reason Codes

APPENDIX D: Basic Grant Edit Comments

LIST OF TABLES

Table Page

2.1 Basic Grant Study Groups by Totaled Taxable and Non Taxable Income 2.3

2.2 Basic Grant Study Groups, by Marital Status. 2.5

2.3 Basic Grant Study Groups, by Date of Initial Application 2.7

2.4 Basic Grant Study Groups, by Household Size. 2.10

2.5 Basic Grant Study Groups, by Year in School. 2.11

2.6 Basic Grant Study Groups, by Initial Eligibility Index (Eligible Applicants Only) 2.13

3.1 Regular Basic Grant Applicants Whose Initial SER Was Rejected 3.2

3.2 Comparison of Rejected and Normal Basic Grant Applicants by Key Study Variables. 3.4

3.3 Regular Basic Grant Applicants Submitting Unsolicited Duplicate Applications, by Changes in Student Eligibility Indices. 3.9

4.1 Regular Basic Grant Applicants Submitting One or More SER Corrections by Total Taxable and Non-Taxable Income 4.2

4.2 Regular Basic Grant Applicants Submitting One or More History Corrections by Marital Status. 4.3

4.3 Regular Basic Grant Applicants Submitting One or More SER Corrections by Initial Eligibility Index 4.7

4.4 Regular Basic Grant Applicants Submitting One or More History Corrections by Eligibility and Depending Status 4.8

4.5 Basic Grant Applicants with SEI Changes of 600 or More Points and Compared to Normal Applicant1/ in Terms of Total Taxable and Non Taxable Income 4.9

4.6 Basic Grant Applicants With SEI Changes of 600 or More Points by Change in Dependency Status. 4.12

5.1 Impact of SER Corrections on SEI Levels. 5.1

LIST OF TABLES (Contd)

Table		Page
5.2	Average Absolute and Effective SEI Changes by Type of SER Correction	5.2
5.3	Most Commonly Corrected SER Data Fields	5.6
5.4	Frequency of Exclusive Corrections to Critical SER Data Fields	5.8
5.5	Relative Frequency of Exclusive Corrections to Key SER Data Fields Resulting in SEI Decreases Over 800 Points	5.8
5.6	Proportion of Changes to Critical Data Fields Associated with Extensive Decreases in SEI Levels, by Correction Mode and Dependency Status	5.10
5.7	Relative Proportion of Corrections to Key Ser Data Fields Resulting in SEI Changes of 800 Points	5.12
6.1	Average Change in Total Income Resulting from SER Corrections	6.1
6.2	Average Change in Net Asset Values Resulting from SER Corrections	6.3

- Among applicants submitting SER corrections, those making unsolicited corrections tend to report higher incomes than those making solicited or mixed corrections. The average income for the group submitting unsolicited corrections was $11,830 compared to $8,008 and $10,659 for the other two corrections groups, respectively.

- Seventy-one percent of all dependent students who were initially ineligible for a Basic Grant and submitted corrections reported initial incomes of more than $12,000. This was true for only 34.6 and 44.3 percent of those submitting solicited and mixed corrections, respectively.

In total, almost 50 percent of all corrections came from applicants reporting incomes in excess of $12,000 a year.

- Applicants submitting unsolicited corrections were more likely to file their initial applications prior to April 15, than other study groups. Because April 15 is the usual deadline for filing tax returns, it was assumed that one possible motivation for filing an unsolicited correction was because the initial application was made without full knowledge of income data. Further analysis did not support this hypothesis. Rather, a more likely interpretation is that these individuals had a longer period of time in which personal and/or financial circumstances could change and submitted unsolicited corrections to reflect these changes. This is not consistent with current Basic Grant policy concerning appropriate reasons for submitting corrections.

- Applicants submitting mixed corrections were more likely to report disrupted marital situations than those other applicant groups. This fact tends to underline the existing confusion concerning the appropriate data applicants should report in instances of divorce, separation and death of parent/spouse. Initial evidence for this problem was encountered in the 1975-76 and 1976-77 Individual Validation Studies.

- Applicants rejected because of failure to respond to requests for information in the Individual Validation Studies almost invariably failed to contact the validation contractor in order to establish Basic Grant elibility. This finding suggests that rejection of applications for failure to respond to the validation requests should be continued.

- *Applicants who submit unsolicited duplicate applications and are initially eligible for a Basic Grant on the basis of their first application on the average decrease their eligibility with the second application. On the other hand, applicants initially ineligible tend to drastically increase their eligibility through duplicate applications. The average SEI change for initially ineligible filers is - 1,065 for dependents and - 2,480 for independents.*

- *Applicants who submit SER corrections resulting in SEI decreases of 600 or more points tend to initially report relatively high levels of income. Among dependent applicants in this group who were initially ineligible to receive a Basic Grant, the average reported income was $25,000.*

- *It was also found that students obtaining SEI decreases of over 600 points on the average take 10 weeks from the date of their initial application to the time they submit their SER of record. For students submitting multiple corrections, the average interval between initial and final SERs is at least 13 weeks. Analysis revealed that this delay is not a function of the time required to process corrections.*

- *Corrections by applicants initially ineligible to receive a Basic Grant award result in massive SEI reductions. The average absolute and effective SEI changes observed among initially ineligible filers were as follows:*

	Average Absolute SEI change	*Average effective SEI change*
.. *Solicited corrections*		
* *dependents*	*-2,129*	*-370*
* *independents*	*-2,034*	*-484*
.. *Unsolicited corrections*		
* *dependents*	*-2,982*	*-331*
* *independents*	*-3,973*	*-551*
.. *Mixed corrections*		
* *dependents*	*-4,471*	*-524*
* *independents*	*-4,293*	*-617*

- *Applicants initially eligible for a Basic Grant tend to decrease their eligibility through the corrections process.*

- For initially ineligible applicants submitting two or more SER corrections, the average effective SEI change is - 405 for dependent students and - 621 for independent students.

- No single SER data field tended to receive a significantly disproportionate number of corrections, although "adjusted gross income" corrections were among the most frequent. So, too, were corrections to the "veteran's benefits" data item. In terms of impact on SEI levels, though, corrections to the non-taxable income field predominate. Among solicited corrections, non-taxable income changes are 2 to 3 times more prevalent in SEI decreases of over 800 points than are changes to any other data field. Among unsolicited corrections, multiple changes are clearly most frequently associated with drastic decreases in SEI levels. Nevertheless, non-taxable income changes assume a strong second place.

- The proportion of corrections to key SER data fields that result in extensive SEI decreases (≥ 800 points) varies considerably depending on whether the correction was solicited or unsolicited. For example, only 8.3 percent of solicited corrections to the "adjusted gross income" data field result in extensive SEI changes, whereas this is so for 44.5 percent of unsolicited corrections.

- Of the data fields most likely to be associated with with SER corrections resulting in large SEI decreases (≥ 800) three of four are not currently subjected to rigorous validation. These include "applicant's savings," "net assets," and "medical expenses/casualty losses." It should be noted that 11 percent of all corrections, regardless of SEI impact are in asset-related data fields and the average net asset change for unsolicited asset corrections is more than-$35,000.

- Very few applicants receiving edit comments that do not result in rejection submit corrections. Non-response is as high as 90 percent for these types of edits. Furthermore, 64 percent of all comments that result in applicant rejection but only require the applicant to verify original data before he/she is eligible for a grant do not result in data changes. The conclusion is straightforward. Soliciting corrections from Basic Grant applicants because certain data items were considered potentially erroneous does not appear to be effective.

- Shifts in dependency status are relatively uncommon among SER corrections. Only 7.7 percent of all applicants submitting corrections did so through changes to the dependency status data field. However 78 percent of dependency status corrections involved shifts from dependency to independency and that of these shifts, 96.8 percent were undertaken by applicants originally ineligible to receive a Basic Grant award.

Based on these findings and conclusions, it is apparent that one of the more serious threats to the integrity of the Basic Grant program is the uncontrolled and unrestrained use of the SER corrections mechanism. While it is clear that a certain flexibility is necessary to process legitimate corrections with a minimum of delay and grantee burden, the procedures allowing for such flexibility should not permit abuse, deliberate or otherwise.

To this end, the following recommendations have been formulated:

1. Basic Grant eligibility should not be established for any application that is incomplete or problematic. That is, all processing edits that do not result in application rejection should be discontinued. All problematic or incomplete applications should be rejected.

2. Applicants who establish eligibility after initial rejection should be required to furnish support of their application data to their financial aid officers before they receive grant monies. This could be accomplished by flagging valid applications from applicants initially rejected that would alert financial aid officers to this requirement. The burden of proof should be the responsibility of the applicant.

3. Any SER correction that results in Basic Grant eligibility for an applicant whose initial application indicated ineligibility should not be accepted. The applicant should be required to submit formal support of the corrections made to his/her financial aid officer. Again, the burden of proof must be placed on the applicant.

4. Under any circumstances, no SER correction should be accepted that results in an SEI decrease of 400 or more points. Applicants must be required to support corrections of this nature to their financial aid officer before eligibility can be established.

5. No duplicate applications should be accepted that result in eligibility from an initially ineligible applicant or a duplicate application resulting in an SEI decrease of 400 or more points. Applicants should be required to submit proof of most recent application data to their financial aid officers.

6. No corrections resulting in increased or decreased SEIs should be accepted after six (6) weeks of the initial processing date. Applicants should furnish proof of these corrections to their financial aid officer before eligibility can be established.

7. As an issue related to #6 above, efforts should be undertaken to emphasize as strongly as possible the Basic Grant policy of establishing eligibility on the basis of personal and financial circumstances at the time an application was initially submitted.

8. Continued monitoring should be conducted of the corrections processing system. This monitoring should utilize analytical specifications prepared for the current Corrections Analysis Study so that longitudinal studies can be conducted concerning the impact of changes in the processing system that may ensue from one or more of the above recommendations.

Many of the above recommendations require increased responsibility for financial aid officers. An alternative procedure vis-a-vis these particular recommendations would be to utilize the current Basic Grant processor or an independent contractor to validate correction data on applications rejected for the reasons specified. However, use of contractors would likely create delays in establishing Grant eligibility that would not be encountered if students went directly to their financial aid officers.

Regardless of whether financial aid officers, the Basic Grant processor, or an independent contractor is used to validate suspicious SER corrections, it should be pointed out that the applicant would be completely responsible for providing all documentation required by Basic Grant policy to support SER corrections. The intent of these recommendations is to have the student complete his/her application in accordance with application instructions.

1

INTRODUCTION

Overview

The 1976-77 Basic Grant Validation Study (HEW-300-76-0354) included provisions for a special study of applicants who submit corrections or amendments to their Student Eligibility Reports (SERS). This document presents the findings and conclusions of this effort.

The basic objective of the Corrections Analysis Study was to systematically review the corrections process for Basic Grant applications and.to determine those factors, if any, which are associated with applicants' utilization of correction procedures. Those factors considered appropriate for examination included:

- characteristics of applicants using and not using the corrections system;
- types of corrections submitted;
- types and frequency of data fields corrected;
- degree of change in Student Eligibility Indices associated with corrections; and
- significance of various processing comments in terms of the type and frequency of corrections submitted.

Definitional Issues

An investigation of the Basic Grant corrections process that could meet the above-mentioned study objectives required clear specification of key study variables. A series of communications between the Division of Basic and State Student Grants and Applied Management Sciences focused on establishing appropriate definitions or analytical categories for the following groups of variables:

- the applicant "characteristics" to be examined that would be maximally useful for Division of Basic and State Student Grant purposes;
- the types of processing comments an applicant could receive on a Student Eligibility Report
- the types of possible corrections made; and
- those SER data fields deemed to be "critical".

Each of these four groups of variables is discussed below:

Applicant Variables

Two of the applicant characteristics selected for examination were those which, if altered, would likely cause significant changes in an applicant's SEI. These included total taxable and non-taxable income (considered as one aggregated variable), and household size. The other applicant characteristic variables selected for study were those that might serve to explain why some applicants may have used the corrections process more than others. These variables included an applicant's (or his/her parents') marital status, the date applications were initially submitted, the length of time an applicant had been in post-secondary education, and the magnitude of an applicants' initial SEI.

Processing Comments

In terms of the types of processing comments an applicant could receive, six were delineated. The first of these were processing comments indicating that certain key SER information had been assumed or imputed from other SER data furnished by the applicant. Applicants are instructed to review the accuracy of these assumptions, but they are under no obligation to respond to these comments in order to establish Basic Grant eligibility. These were called "assumption comments."

The second major type of comment instructs the applicant to review the accuracy of certain information on his/her SER but no response is necessary from the applicant in order to receive a Basic Grant award. These were called "review, no rejection comments."

The third comment type is similar to the second except that the applicant is not eligible for a grant until he/she notifies the Basic Grant processor that based upon a review of the items indicated, the data are 1) correct as reported or 2) in need of change. These comments were called "review, check, with rejection comments."

The fourth comment type includes all comments which ask the applicant to supply additional information before his/her Basic Grant eligibility could be determined. These comments were called "provide information with rejection comments."

The fifth and sixth major comment types are combinations of the four previously discussed. The fifth type includes any combination of comment types that does not result in rejection ("mixed with no rejection comments"). The sixth type includes any combination that does result in rejection ("mixed with rejection comments").[1]

Mode of SER Corrections

Possible correction modes were categorized into three types. If an applicant submitted corrections to data fields addressed by any comment included in any of the six comment types discussed above, the correction was considered to be solicited. If the applicant submitted corrections to data fields not addressed by these six comment types, the corrections were defined as unsolicited. If corrections were submitted to some data fields which were addressed by comments and to some that weren't, the correction was considered to be a mixed correction.

---

[1] Specific comments which comprised each of these comment types are detailed in Appendix A.

Critical SER Data Fields

Finally, the SER data fields that were considered "critical" in the corrections process were those which, if altered, would likely have a significant impact on the eligibility index. These data fields included:

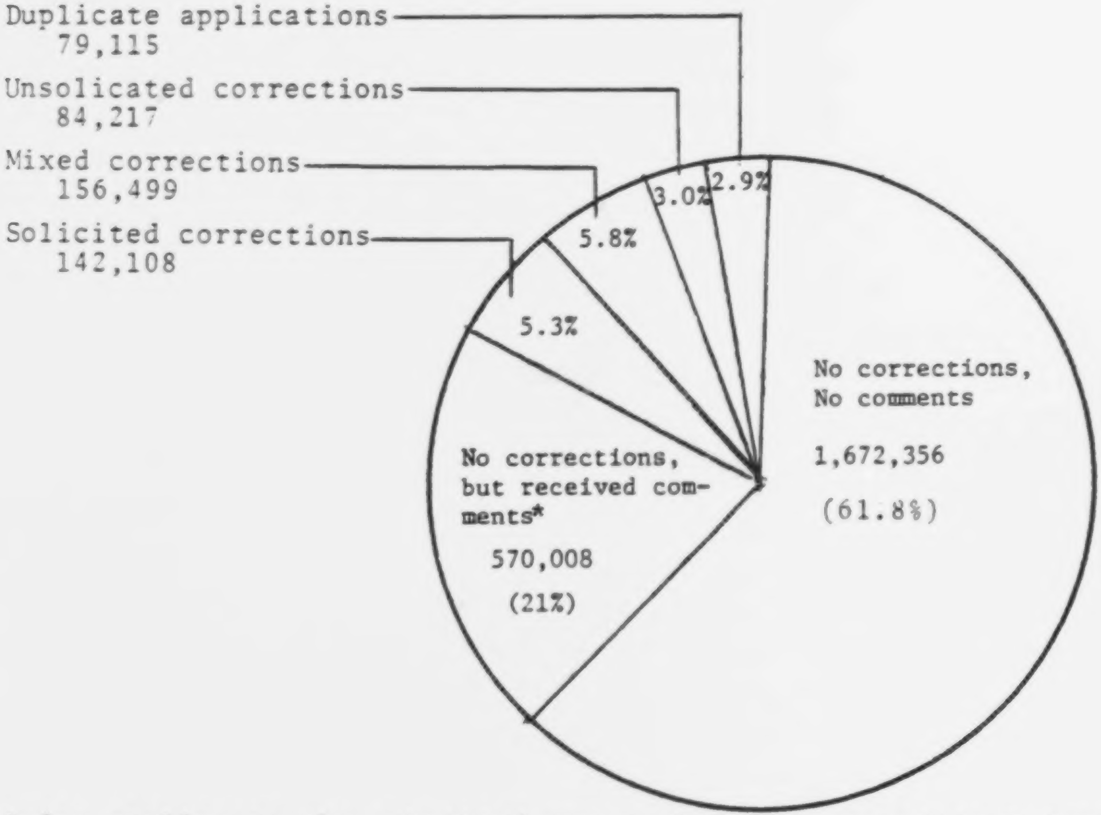
- dependency status
- size of parents' (applicants) household
- number of family members attending postsecondary schools
- non-taxable income
- adjusted gross income
    - .. portion earned by father/applicant
    - .. portion earned by mother/spouse
- income tax paid
- medical, dental expenses/casualty, theft losses (one variable)
- veterans' benefits - amounts and months (one variable)
- social security - amounts and months (one variable)
- net assets (all asset variables except applicants' savings treated as one variable)
- applicant savings

Study Population

Because one of the major study objectives was to investigate characteristics of applicants never submitting SER corrections, it was necessary to consider the entire Basic Grant data base as the appropriate study population. However, it was recognized that the major focus of this study would be on those applicants actually submitting SER corrections. Therefore, the Corrections Analysis Study was conducted in two phases. For the first phase analyses were undertaken with the entire Basic Grant applicant data base in existence as of October, 1976. For the second phase of the study, analyses were undertaken with a study population that contained every Basic Grant applicant who had submitted one or more SER corrections as of October, 1976 (exclusive of supplemental applications).

The study groups for the first phase analyses included 2,704,000 applicants. For the second phase, the study groups included approximately 462,000 applicants. The following Exhibit presents a more comprehensive breakdown of the various subgroups selected for analsis within both study phases.

EXHIBIT 1.1: BASIC CORRECTIONS ANALYSIS STUDY GROUPS



*Includes applicants who submitted corrections to non-critical data fields.

As Exhibit 1.1 clearly demonstrates, applicants actually using the corrections process represent a relatively small proportion of the total applicant population (17%). It should be remembered, though, that while the proportion of all applicants submitting corrections is small, the actual number of such applicants is sufficiently large to have considerable impact on the amount of monies disbursed by the Basic Grant program. This is particularly so in that of the more than 2,242,000 million applicants who did not submit corrections, over 37 percent were ineligible to receive Basic Grants (835,187). On the other hand, only 10 percent of those submitting corrections were ineligible on their SER of record (45,620). Therefore, if one considers only the eligible Basic Grant population, those submitting corrections represent almost 23 percent of this group.

Study Procedures - A Special Note

A major methodological issue for the Corrections Analysis Study concerned the development of an appropriate analytical strategy to investigate applicants submitting more than one SER correction. To trace the impact of solicited, unsolicited, or mixed corrections through each of the six comment types over several applications would have been extremely complicated. Applied Management Sciences, the Division of Basic and State Student Grants, and the Basic Grant processor discussed this problem at some length. It was decided that changes in SER data, comment types received, and correction modes utilized should be determined on the basis of data and comments received on an applicant's initial and final SERs. In most analyses, intervening application corrections were ignored, and changes observed on the SER of record would be the only SER changes considered.

The implications of this decision should be clearly understood. Consider, for example, an initial SER on which a comment appears asking an applicant to check the validity of his/her adjusted gross income information. The applicant resubmits the SER with changes to the adjusted gross income data field and the parents' household size data field. For one reason or another, the change to the household size data field trips another processing comment which causes the applicant's rejection until he/she provides confirmation or changes to the household data item. The applicant complies by confirming the household data and becomes eligible for a Basic Grant award.

For purposes of the Corrections Analysis Study, this series of transactions would be treated as follows:

- the data fields on the SER of record are compared to the data fields of the initial SER
- changes are noted in the adjusted gross income and household size data fields
- the initial application is scanned for edit comments to determine the data fields addressed by these comments
- this search would result in the following classification of the corrections examined:
  - .. correction mode - mixed
    - solicited income correction
    - unsolicited household size correction
  - .. comment type - review, no rejection (type #2)

This classification would obtain even though at one point the applicant received a type #3 comment (review with rejection) and also received a comment specifically addressing the household size data field. However, the logic of the classification assumes that any changes on the SER of record not addressed in the initial SER must be unsolicited regardless of what transpires in subsequent correction attempts. Although some information is ignored in this way, it was felt that the objectives of Corrections Analysis Study could be fulfilled, analytical procedures would be greatly simplified, and study results would be relatively easy to interpret.

Data Analysis

All analyses in the Corrections Analysis Study were conducted through the development of frequency distributions and bivariate contingency tables. Specifications for analyses conducted during the Study's first phase were developed in September, 1976 by Applied Management Sciences. After review and approval by the Division of State Student and Basic Grants, these specifications were submitted to the Basic Grant processor for programming and production.

An interim technical report was prepared on the basis of these first phase analyses in January, 1977. A review of this report plus additional issues of interest to the Basic Grant program resulted in the development of second phase analytical specifications in March, 1977. Again, after review and approval by the Division of State Student and Basic Grants, these second phase specifications were programmed and produced by the Basic Grant processor in May, 1977. Analytical table specifications for both study phases were developed to investigate key study issues and tables were grouped in table "series." These table "series" and the issues they addressed were as follows:

Phase I

- 100 Series Tables - Describe characteristics of regular Basic Grant applicants, eligible and ineligible, who did not receive any of the six basic comment types and had only one SER on record.
- 200 Series Tables - Describe characteristics of all regular Basic Grant applicants, eligible and ineligible, who received comment type #1, and comment type #2 but did not submit an SER correction. These tables also include those applicants receiving comment type #3, but resubmitted SERs without changes. This group, in effect, is comprised of those applicants receiving comments but submitting no corrections.
- 300 Series Tables - Describe characteristics of Basic Grant applicants who were rejected on their initial Basic Grant application.

- 400 Series Tables - Describe the characteristics of Basic Grant applicants submitting unsolicited duplicate applications (did not receive processing comments 23 or 24).
- 500 Series Tables - Describe characteristics of Basic Grant applicants, eligible or ineligible, who submitted only solicited SER corrections.
- 600 Series Tables - Describe characteristics of Basic Grant applicants, eligible or ineligible, who submitted only unsolicited SER corrections.
- 700 Series Tables - Describe characteristics of Basic Grant applicants, eligible or ineligible, who submitted a combination of solicited and unsolicited SER corrections.
- 800 Series Tables - Determine the frequency of SER corrections to initial SER data fields.
- 1000 Series Tables - Determine the frequency of occurrence of the six major types of processing comments.
- 1100 Series Tables - Describe the characteristics of Basic Grant applicants, eligible or ineligible submitting single versus multiple SER corrections.

Phase II

- 1200 Series Tables - Determine the effect of the signature date of applications upon the types of Basic Grant data fields incurring corrections.
- 1300 Series Tables - Determine the relative frequency of solicited to unsolicited corrections to critical SER data fields among applicants submitting mixed corrections.
- 1400 Series Tables - Examine characteristics of applicants who submit multiple SER corrections, all corrections unsolicited.
- 1500 Series Tables - Examine characteristics of applicants who submit multiple SER corrections with fluctuating SEI levels between the initial SER and the SER of record.
- 1600 Series Tables - Determine the relative frequency of corrections to critical SER data fields in terms of the degree of inpact these changes have on eligibility indices.

- 1700 Series Tables - Examine the consequences of and factors associated with the receipt of specific Basic Grant application processing edit comments.
- 1800 Series Tables - Review characteristics of Basic Grant applicants whose SEI of record is lower by 600 or more points than their initial SER.
- 1900 Series Tables - Examine trends among those applicants who are initially ineligible for a Basic Grant award but obtain eligibility through the corrections process; examine impact of changes in dependency status.
- 2000 Series Tables - Examine the effects on SEI level of corrections to taxable and non-taxable income data files.

The results of these investigations are presented in following chapters. Chapter 2 compares applicant characteristics of the major study group. Chapter 3 involves a special examination of applicants whose applications were rejected as well as applicants submitting unsolicited duplicated SERs. Chapter 4 investigates applicants submitting multiple SER corrections or corrections resulting in a decrease of 600 or more points in eligibility indices. Chapter 5 examines the impact of corrections on SEIs, data fields most often corrected, and the frequency of response to edit comments. Finally, Chapter 6 presents a brief overview of the magnitude of corrections made to key SER data fields.

To simplify the presentation of study results, analytical tables have been placed in an appendix. These tables are referenced in text and are highlighted, when appropriate, by "text tables" and charts.

2

CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDY GROUP APPLICANTS

Before meaningful insights can be gained concerning applicants submitting SER corrections, a point of reference must be established. This reference should be those applicants who do not use the corrections process. Of the 2,704,000 students who had applied for a 1976-77 Basic Grant by October, 1976, 2,242,000 (83%) never filed an SER correction. It was anticipated that this sizeable number of applicants should differ in some respects from those applicants who do utilize the corrections process.

Basic Grant applicants not submitting SER corrections may be classified into two groups. One includes applicants who do not receive processing edits. The other group includes those applicants who received processing edits but do not submit corrections. There were 1,672,000 applicants in the first group of applicants and 570,000 in the second. Because it was believed that applicants in these two groups would also differ one from another, each was investigated separately in all comparisons with applicants actually submitting SER corrections.

Similarly, applicants who do submitt corrections may be broken into subgroups. These subgroups include 1) applicants only submitting corrections to data fields addressed by processing comments on their initial SER (solicited carrections); 2) applicants submitting corrections to data fields not addressed by processing comments (unsolicited corrections); and 3) applicants submitting "mixed" corrections (unsolicited and solicited corrections). There were 142,100 applicants in the first group, 84,200 in the second, and 156,500 in the third. These three groups were also investigated separately in all comparisons with applicants not submitting corrections.

Comparisons between applicants who do and do not submit corrections involved investigations of several variables. As indicated in Chapter 1, these variables included total taxable and non-taxable income level, household size, applicant's (or applicant's parents) marital status, data at which applicants submitted their initial Basic Grant application, applicant's year in school, and by initial student Eligibility Index.

Total Taxable And Non-Taxable Income

Table 2.1 presents the comparisons of the five basic study groups[1/] by various income level categories. Considering the two groups not submitting corrections, the data indicate that the "no correction with comment" group exhibits much lower income levels than the "no correction, no comment group". Almost 50 percent of the latter group report total incomes in excess of $9,000 whereas this is so for only 34.1 percent of the former groups.

Among applicants submitting SER corrections, Table 2.1 indicates that the proportions of applicants submitting solicited and mixed corrections in each of the income categories are very similar. Those submitting solicited corrections are generally more likely to report lower incomes than the "mixed correction" group, but the differences are slight. On the other hand, applicants submitting unsolicited corrections report significantly higher income levels. Only 18.7 percent of this group report incomes less than $3,000 as compared to figures of 38.6 percent and 32.1 percent for the solicited and mixed correc-

---

[1/] Applicants submitting no corrections and receiving no comments; applicants submitting no corrections but received comments, and applicants submitting solicited, unsolicited, and mixed corrections, respectively.

Table 2.1: BASIC GRANT STUDY GROUPS BY TOTALED TAXABLE AND NON TAXABLE INCOME

Income Level	Study Group				
	No Corrections No Comments %	No Corrections Comments %	Solicited Corrections %	Unsolicited Corrections %	Mixed Corrections %
Less than $3,000	16.9	23.9	38.6	18.7	32.1
3000-4499	10.1	13.2	6.1	11.1	8.5
4500-5999	8.6	11.3	6.4	8.0	7.4
6000-8999	14.6	17.5	13.1	14.0	13.4
9000-11,999	12.5	11.6	11.2	12.8	10.9
12,000 +	37.3	22.5	24.5	35.3	27.8
Mean Income Level	10,457	8,255	6,369	11,830	10,659

tions groups, respectively. Generally speaking, the unsolicited corrections group is distributed by reported income level very much like the "normal" applicant group.[1]

Variations in income levels by initial dependency and eligibility status are presented in Tables A2.1 - A2.5 in Appendix A. No significant differences were noted in terms of these variables among applicants not submitting corrections. However, among applicants actually submitting corrections, it is interesting to note that more that 44 percent of those submitting unsolicited corrections were eligible for a Basic Grant award on the basis of their initial SERs. This is true for only 7.9 percent and 23.2 percent of those submitting solicited and mixed corrections, respectively. What this suggests is that there may be some reason to suspect that individuals submitting unsolicited corrections are engaged in unwarranted attempts to increase their Basic Grant eligibility.

Consideration should also be given to the fact that 71.5 percent of all ineligible dependent applicants submitting unsolicited corrections initially reported incomes of over $12,000. This is true for only 34.6 percent and 44.3 percent of those submitting solicited and mixed corrections, respectively. This fact also would seem to indicate that unsolicited corrections are used purposely to establish or increase Basic Grant eligibility.

Marital Status

Parents' (or applicants') marital status does not discriminate between applicants in the "no corrections" groups (Table 2.2). There is a slight tendency for relatively more of the "no correction with comments" group to report disrupted marital arrangements (divorced, widowed, separated, deceased) than the "no corrections, no comment" group, but this difference is slight (31.6 vs. 23.6%, respectively).

Among applicants submitting corrections, however, Table 2.2 indicates that applicants submitting mixed corrections are more likely to report situations of divorce, separation, widowhood, or death of

---

[1] For comparative purposes, the "normal" applicant group is defined as the "no corrections, no comment" group.

TABLE 2.2: BASIC GRANT STUDY GROUPS, BY MARITAL STATUS

Marital Status	Study Groups				
	No Corrections No Comments %	No Corrections Comments %	Solicited Corrections %	Unsolicited Corrections %	Mixed Corrections %
Single	15.0	10.9	18.3	21.0	17.6
Married	61.3	57.6	55.9	53.9	44.5
Divorced	10.9	14.3	10.9	10.6	14.2
Separated	6.1	8.2	7.2	6.4	13.2
Widowed	6.6	8.9	7.5	8.2	9.4
Deceased	*	.2	.2	*	1.2

parents. This is shown in Table 2.2, fully 38 percent of all applicants submitting mixed corrections report a marital status other than "married" and "single." This is so for only 25.8 percent and 25.2 percent of those submitting solicited and unsolicited corrections respectively. All three corrections groups are less likely to report a married martial status than normal applicants.

In terms of dependency and eligibility status, few differences were noted among the five study groups (Tables A2.6 - A2.10). It should be noted, though, that among ineligible dependent students, unsolicited corrections are disproportionately submitted by applicants whose parents are married vis-a-vis those submitting solicited and mixed corrections (76.5% for the unsolicited group, 68.2% for the solicited group, and 54.6% for the mixed group). Evidence from the Basic Grant validation studies indicate that dependent students whose parents are married are more likely to report valid SER data than those from broken or disrupted homes. These studies also indicated that SER corrections were likely to be associated with invalid SER information. That a group whose marital status indicates the likelihood of valid data utilizes a procedure so often associated with invalid SER data may indicate a potential criterion for selection in future Basic Grant validation studies.

Date of Initial SER Application

Table 2.3 clearly shows that applicants submitting unsolicited corrections were more likely to file their initial Basic Grant application prior to April 15, 1976 than students in any of the other study groups. This difference maintains across dependency and eligibility status (Tables A2.11 - A2.15). The significance of this fact is that April 15 is the usual deadline for filing federal income tax returns. If a student submits a Basic Grant application prior to this date it may be done without full knowledge of his/her adjusted gross income. After filing returns, these students may realize errors were made in their Basic Grant applications and consequently they would submit unsolicited corrections.

TABLE 2.3: BASIC GRANT STUDY GROUPS, BY DATE OF INITIAL APPLICATION

Date of Initial Application	Study Groups				
	No Corrections No Comments %	No Corrections Comments %	Solicited Corrections %	Unsolicited Corrections %	Mixed Corrections %
Prior to April 15, 1976	56.6	51.2	57.6	69.6	59.3
April 15 - June 15	20.4	21.8	22.4	18.6	22.9
June 16 - August 31	19.0	22.2	18.9	11.2	17.1
September 1, 1976 or later	4.1	4.9	1.1	.6	.8

Of course, this is only one possible scenario to explain the motivation behind unsolicited corrections. Another is that because these students have filed so early in the application year, they have more time to review their SERs and associated eligibility indices to determine ways that their Basic Grant eligibility could be increased. This latter hypothesis would suggest that many unsolicited corrections are unjustified while the former hypothesis would suggest these corrections are in large part legitimate. To investigate this issue further, a series of tables were generated to investigate the types of data fields that were changed through the corrections process by initial application dates. If the former hypothesis has credibility, such an investigation would show that unsolicited corrections on applications submitted prior to April 15 are in income and tax-related SER data fields. The following text table provides results of this investigation.

Mode of SER Correction to Critical SER Data Fields by Signature Date of Initial Application

Data Fields	Signature Date					
	Prior to April 15			After April 15		
	Unsolicited %	Solicited %	Mixed %	Unsolicited %	Solicited %	Mixed %
Adjusted Gross Income	68.0	55.8	58.5	32.0	44.2	41.5
Portion Earned	66.7	55.9	57.8	33.3	44.1	42.2
Income Tax Paid	69.1	54.3	57.9	30.9	45.7	42.1
All Corrections	64.9	54.8	60.1	35.1	45.2	39.9

The data clearly indicate that applicants making unsolicited corrections on applications filed prior to April 15 are more likely, relatively speaking, to correct critical income and tax-related SER data fields than applicants making solicited or mixed corrections. However, when the proportion of all corrections made prior to April 15 is examined, the proportion of corrections made only to income and tax-related SER data fields remains stable. Therefore, while these data neither confirm nor refute either of the two hypotheses presented as to why a proportionately larger number of unsolicited corrections appear on applications submitted prior to April 15, these data do make it less plausible that unsolicited corrections are, in part, the result of incomplete tax and income information.

Household Size

No significant variation was noted among the five study groups relative to the proportion of applicants in various household size categories (Table 2.4).

Year in School

Again, no significant variation was noted among the five study groups in terms of the proportion of applicants in their first, second, third, or fourth year of school (Table 2.5). This would indicate that there is no evidence of a learning process by which applicants become increasingly aware of the apportunities to utilize the corrections process, appropriately or inappropriately, over the duration of their school experience.

Intitial Student Eligibility Index

Table 2.6 presents the proportion of applicants in each of the five comparison groups by various levels of initial eligibility indices. These data pertain to eligible applicants only.

Among those applicants not submitting corrections, Table 2.6 indicates that 67.4 percent of the "no corrections with comment" groups received an initial index of 200 or less, whereas this was true for only 55.3 percent of the "no corrections, no comment groups". This difference, though, is no doubt a function of findings presented in Table 2.1 which indicated that overall, the "no corrections with comment" individuals were more likely to be low income applicants. Because of the direct association between income level and eligibility indices, the differences between groups noted in Table 2.6 should not be taken as a separate criterion for differentiating these two "no correction" groups. This is especially so in light of the similarities observed between these two groups on the other variables considered.

TABLE 2.4: BASIC GRANT STUDY GROUPS, BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE

Household Size	Study Groups				
	No Corrections No Comments %	No Corrections Comments %	Solicited Corrections %	Unsolicited Corrections %	Mixed Corrections %
1-2	22.1	26.5	27.4	27.8	28.3
3-5	53.1	48.1	46.3	47.4	45.2
6-7	17.4	16.1	16.9	16.9	16.3
8-10	6.4	7.5	7.7	6.8	8.1
11 +	1.0	1.8	1.7	1.1	2.1
Mean Household Size	4	4	4	4	4

TABLE 2.5: BASIC GRANT STUDY GROUPS, BY YEAR IN SCHOOL

Year in School	Study Groups				
	No Corrections No Comments %	No Corrections Comments %	Solicited Corrections %	Unsolicited Corrections %	Mixed Corrections %
1st year	45.6	47.4	45.5	44.6	48.9
2nd year	26.1	26.3	27.8	27.7	27.3
3rd year	17.2	16.0	16.4	17.2	15.0
4th year	11.1	10.3	10.2	8.9	8.9

Among applicants actually submitting corrections, Table 2.6 shows that 48 percent of eligible applicants submitting mixed corrections initially received SEIs of zero. This was true for only 37.5 percent of those eligible students submitting unsolicited corrections and 26.6 percent of those submitting solicited corrections.

Eligible applicants with indices over 600 are distributed among various study groups as follows:

- no corrections, no comments - 25.5%
- no corrections, with comments - 17.2%
- mixed corrections - 22.2%
- unsolicited corrections - 31.1%
- solicited corrections - 35.9%

It is interesting to note that applicants submitting solicited corrections tend to have the highest initial SEIs when previous data generated an expectation that these individuals should have perhaps the lowest SEIs. On the other hand, those submitting unsolicited corrections also have relatively high initial SEIs. If the assumption could be made that unsolicited corrections may be used as an inappropriate means of increasing Basic Grant eligibility, the fact that this group had among the highest initial SEI levels would be significant. However, as data in Chapter 4 will indicate, initially eligible applicants, on the average, tend to raise their SEI's through the corrections process. Therefore, while this fact does not remove suspicion concerning the appropriateness of unsolicited corrections, it does diminish the likelihood that initially eligible applicants misuse this process to the detriment of the overall Basic Grant program.[1/]

[1/] Data in Chapter 4 do not, however, examine changes in SEI by initial index values. Therefore, the issue as to whether eligible applicants with initially high SEIs use the corrections process to increase their eligibility cannot, undortunately, be resolved in this study. All that can be said is that, in the aggregate, initially eligible applicants are not a problem for the Basic Grant program.

TABLE 2.6: BASIC GRANT STUDY GROUPS, BY INITIAL ELIGIBILITY INDEX (ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS ONLY)

Initial Student Eligibility Index	Study Groups				
	No Corrections No Comments %	No Corrections Comments %	Solicited Corrections %	Unsolicited Corrections %	Mixed Corrections %
0	42.1	53.4	26.6	37.5	48.0
1-200	13.2	14.0	14.6	12.8	14.1
201-400	9.6	8.2	11.3	9.2	7.9
401-600	9.5	7.3	11.6	9.3	7.8
601-800	9.3	6.7	12.4	10.2	7.7
801-1000	8.7	5.8	12.2	10.2	7.4
1001-1200	7.5	4.7	11.3	10.7	7.1
Average SEI	314	223	425	367	274

3

CHARACTERISTICS OF SPECIAL APPLICANT GROUPS: INITIAL REJECTIONS AND UNSOLICITED DUPLICATED APPLICATIONS

This chapter reviews characteristics of applicants whose initial Basic Grant application was rejected and applicants who submit two or more unsolicited duplicate applicantions. Each group will be discussed in turn and compared to applicants who have not received processing comments and do not resubmit their SERs for corrections (Chapter 2).

1. REJECTED APPLICANTS

Of the more than two million students who submitted Basic Grant applications for the 1976-77 academic year, 459,460 (17.0%) had their initial applications rejected. Almost 70 percent of those applicants initially rejected (320,094) resubmitted valid applications later in the processing year.

An application could be rejected for a number of reasons, many of which involved the reporting of data items that were highly irregular, inconsistent with other information provided, or incomplete. For regular Basic Grant applicants, reasons for rejection are categorized into thirteen (13) rejection types, each type being identified by a unique alphabetic character. A glossary of these characters is provided as an appendix to this report (Appendix C).

As Table 3.1 indicates, of the 459,460 1976-77 Basic Grant applications receiving initial rejection, 25.8 percent were rejected because their applications reported incomes of zero (reason code F). Other reasons of rejection are modestly distributed over other rejection types with only codes H (incomplete application) and N

TABLE 3.1: REGULAR BASIC GRANT APPLICANTS WHOSE INITIAL SER WAS REJECTED

Rejection Codes	Total % of Column	Applicants Resubmitting Valid SERs % of Row	Applicants Not Resubmitting Valid SERs % of Row
H	14.6	47.9	52.1
P	2.1	71.9	28.1
O	3.8	72.9	27.1
S	1.9	47.4	52.6
D	7.8	78.8	21.2
E	2.6	76.3	23.7
F	25.8	73.4	26.6
G	6.1	74.9	25.1
I	11.4	64.5	33.5
J	4.9	67.1	32.9
K	4.5	78.8	21.2
L	.0	3.3	96.7
N	14.5	78.9	21.1
	100.0		

(unsigned application) accounting for significant numbers of rejections (14.6% and 14.5%, respectively).

It is interesting to note, though, that 29 out of 30 applicants receiving rejection Code L failed to resubmit applications. Code L pertained to applicants who failed to respond to 1975-76 Basic Grant Validation requests. Before they could receive a 1976-77 Basic Grant, these students were required to contact the Basic Grant Validation unit to resolve possible discrepancies on their 1975-76 SERs. That almost all applicants rejected for this reason failed to resubmit applications may be taken as an indication that non-response to validation efforts occurs because students are aware of irregularities in their Basic Grant applications.

Characteristics of Rejected Applicants[1/]

As in the case of applicants discussed in Chapter 2, rejected applicants were examined along six major variables: total taxable and non-taxable income, household size, marital status, date of application, year in school, and magnitude of student eligibility index. Comparisons between rejected applicants and "normal" applicants[2/] are highlighted in Table 3.2

Total Taxable and Non-Taxable Income

Not surprisingly, applicants undergoing initial rejection tend to be a lower income group than the "no correction, no comment" or "normal" group. The average overall income of the rejected group is

---

[1/] In order to describe the characteristics of applicants whose initial SERs were rejected, a problem arose as to how to determine the source of data from which applicant characteristics would be examined. It was decided that these data would be taken from the first valid SER. If the applicant failed to resubmit his/her Basic Grant application, these data were taken from the rejected application. If blanks were encountered in the data fields of interest, the application was considered inappropriate for investigation.

[2/] Because comparisons between and among various groups of applicants will use the "no correction no comment" group discussed in Chapter 2 as a point of reference, this group will be called the "normal" applicant group in subsequent discussions to simplify data presentation.

TABLE 3.2: COMPARISON OF REJECTED AND NORMAL BASIC GRANT APPLICANTS BY KEY STUDY VARIABLES

Variable	Rejected Applicants (N=459,460)	Normal Applicants[1] (N=1,600,000)
a) Total Taxable and Non-Taxable Income		
• income less than $3,000	39.6%	16.9%
• $3,001 - $8,999	29 %	33.1%
• over $9,000	31.4%	50 %
• average income	$7,300	$10,457
b) Household Size		
• average household size	4	4
c) Marital Status		
• single, married	68.1%	76.4%
• disrupted marital status	31.9%	23.6%
d) Date of Initial Application		
• prior to April 15	43.3%	56.6%
• April 15 - June 15	23.3%	20.4%
• June 16 - August 31	27.0%	19.0%
• after September 1	6.5%	4.1%
e) Year in School		
• underclassmen	77 %	71.7%
• upperclassmen	23 %	28.3%
f) Initial SEI		
• average SEI	17 %	314

---

[1] Applicants not submitting corrections and not receiving processing comments (61% of the total applicant population).

$7,300 (Table 3.2) as opposed to $10,457 for the normal applicant group. Almost 40 percent of the rejected group reported incomes of $3,000 or less and only 31.4 percent reported incomes over $9,000. Among normal applicants only 16.9 percent reported incomes of $3,000 or less and almost 50 percent had incomes over $9,000.

For those students resubmitting valid SERS, no distinctions among eligible and ineligible applicants are evident that were unexpected (Table A3.2). Perhaps the only interesting observation is that of the 45,080 applicants whose income fields were blank in their initial applications, none resubmitted corrected applications.

A more detailed investigation of the income characteristics of the rejected groups should consider the reason for rejection. Specifically, a meaningful statement about the characteristics of rejected applicants should control for whether income issues caused an applicant's rejection in the first place. This analysis was not possible during the course of 1976-77 Corrections Analysis Study.

Household Size

Household sizes reported by rejected applicants are remarkably similar to household sizes reported by normal applicants. No major distinctions are evidenced for the rejected groups as a whole or by dependency and eligibility status. The average household size for each dependency/eligibility subcategory among rejected applicants is identical to the average household sizes reported in these same categories by the normal applicant group (Table A3.3).

Marital Status

Rejected applicants show a slight tendency to report a marital status that is likely to complicate the Basic Grant application process (divorced, separated, widowed, deceased), but such a tendency is slight. Overall, 31.9 percent of the rejected group reported a marital status other than "single" or "married" whereas this was true for 23.6 percent of the normal applicants.

Date of Application

Table 3.2 indicates applicants initially rejected by the Basic Grant processing system filed later in the application year than normal applicants. More than 33 percent of rejected applicants filed initial applications after June 16, 1976 whereas only 23 percent of the normal group filed this late in the year.

Within dependency and eligibility categories (Table A3.5), there is a tendency for applicants resubmitting valid SERs to exhibit application patterns more nearly like those of the normal applicants. Normal applicants are still more likely to file earlier in the year (prior to April 15, 1976) than rejected applicants, but the difference within these dependency/eligibility categories are slight. On the other hand, over 50 percent of applicants failing to resubmit SERs initially filed after June 16, 1976. It is this group which contributes most significantly to the rejected group's overall tendency toward a later initial filing date then the normal group. In fact 73.5 percent of rejected applicants filing after September 1 failed to resubmit Basic Grant applications prior to the creation of the data base for this report.

Year in School

Table 3.2 indicates the distribution of rejected applicants by year in school. These data reveal few differences between rejected and normal applicants. There is a slight over-all tendency for a greater proportion of upperclassmen to be among those in the normal applicant group than in the rejected group, but this tendency does not maintain when examination of data is made by dependency/eligibility subcategories (Table A3.6). Among applicants not resubmitting SERs, over 80 percent are under-classmen (first and second year students).

Initial Student Eligibility Index

Rejected applicants resubmitting valid SERs and determined to be eligible for a Basic Grant have an overall initial average eligibility index of 178. This is compared to an average index of 314 for the normal applicant group. Of course, this difference may again reflect the fact that rejected applicants tend to report lower incomes than normal applicants and this would explain the overall lower eligibility index. More than 60 percent of the eligible "rejected" group have indices of 0 (51.2% of dependents; 81.6% of independents) whereas only 42.1 percent of the normal group had indices of zero (34.1% of dependents; 58.8% of independents).

Summary

A plurality of applicants are rejected because they initially reported incomes of zero (35%). Other major reasons for rejection include incomplete application and unsigned applications.

Rejected applicants tend to report lower incomes than the normal applicant groups and as a consequence also exhibit lower eligibility indices. Considering other applicant characteristics, there does not appear to be much difference between rejected and normal applicants.

Rejected applicants who fail to resubmit a valid Basic Grant application are, relative to other applicant groups, largely underclassmen. This group also has a tendency to file their initial Basic Grant application very late in the application year. Over 73 percent filed after September, 1976.

2. UNSOLICITED DUPLICATE APPLICATIONS

Each year the Basic Grant processor receives two or more applications from a number of students. In the 1976-77 academic year, there were 79,115 such cases. Basic Grant policy currently uses the most recent application as the source of information for determining Basic Grant eligibility. The Division of Basic and State Student Grants was interested in possible reasons why an individual submits more than one application, particularly those whose additional applications are unsolicited (not requested by processing comments). Therefore, a limited number of variables were examined in a effort to achieve some insight in this regard.

In terms of total taxable and non-taxable income, applicants submitting one or more duplicate applications report lower incomes than normal applicants. The overall average income of the duplicate application group is \$9,215 as opposed to an average income of \$10,457 for normal applicants. More than 32 percent of all duplicate applicants report incomes of \$3,000 or less as opposed to 16.9 percent of the normal group. No significant income trends are evident in terms of dependency or eligibility status other than that eligible independent duplicate applicants show extremely low levels of reported total income. More than 83 percent report incomes of under \$4,449. (Table A3.4)

Students submitting duplicate applications are slightly more likely to be underclassmen than normal applicants. Seventy-seven percent of all duplicate filers are first and second year students (Table 3.2) whereas 71.7 percent of all normal applicants are first and second year students.

Effect of Duplicate Application on Eligibility Indices

The critical question concerning the issue of duplicate applications is to what extent differences in these applications have upon eligibility indices. Data pertaining to this question are presented in Table 3.3. Differences in eligibility indices were calculated by subtracting the SEI computed on the initial application submitted from that on the SER of record. Therefore a negative change indicates that the most recent application has a lower SEI than that on the first, and a positive change indicates a higher SEI.

The data in Table 3.3 show that in 54.7 percent of all cases, differences between SEIs on duplicate applications were 200 points or less. In 25.3 percent of all cases, the most recent application provided an eligibility index over 600 points lower than that computed from the first applications. However, note that when eligibility status is considered, over 70 percent of eligible duplicate filers experience changes in their SEIs of 200 points or less (79.4% for

TABLE 3.3: REGULAR BASIC GRANT APPLICANTS SUBMITTING UNSOLICITED DUPLICATE APPLICATIONS, BY CHANGES IN STUDENT ELIGIBILITY INDICES

Change in SEI		Eligible Applicants		Ineligible Applicants	
	Total Cases (N=47,569) % of Column	Dependents (N=16,140) % of Column	Independents (N=9,228) % of Column	Dependents (N=13,198) % of Column	Independents (N=9,003) % of Column
Over 600 points	6.4	5.8	9.0	6.1	5.4
+201-600 points	5.4	5.8	5.3	5.9	3.1
within 200 points of initial SEI	54.7	79.4	72.3	33.0	29.3
-201-600 points	8.4	5.9	6.6	12.2	9.0
Over-600 points	25.3	3.0	6.8	42.7	58.6
Average SEI Change	-925	209	237	-2,065	-2,480

independents). In fact the average SEI difference between initial applications and applications of record is +209 for eligible dependents and +237 for eligible independents indicating a net increase in SEIs for eligible duplicate filers. On the other hand, ineligible duplicate filers have net changes in their SEIs of -2,065 for dependent students and -2,400 for independents. This indicates that the overwhelming majority of duplicate filers who drastically reduce their SEIs by submitting duplicate applications were initially ineligible for Basic Grant awards.

4

CHARACTERISTICS OF SPECIAL APPLICANT GROUPS II: MULTIPLE SER CORRECTIONS AND SER CORRECTIONS RESULTING IN EXTENSIVE SEI CHANGES

This chapter investigates two special applicant groups. The first group includes applicants who have submitted two or more SER corrections. Tables generated to investigate this particular group are formatted so that applicants are divided into two major types: those whose final SEI is less than their initial SEI (increased Basic Grant eligibility) and those whose final SEI is equal to or greater than their initial SEI (no change or decreased Basic Grant eligibility). Within each of these two major categories, data examine applicants who submit one, two, and three or more SER corrections.

The second special applicant group includes those students who utilize the corrections process to reduce their SEI levels by 600 or more points.

1. APPLICANTS SUBMITTING MULTIPLE SER CORRECTIONS

Of the more than 2.7 million Basic Grant applicants, a small number of students submitted two or more SER corrections. Those submitting multiple SER corrections represent 23 percent of all applicants submitting corrections and a mere 4.4 percent of the entire Basic Grant applicant population. However, because inappropriate use of the correction process by even such a small number of applicants can have a significant effect on grant disbursements, the Division of Basic and

Table 4.1: Regular Basic Grant Applicants Submitting One or More Ser Corrections by Total Taxable and Non-Taxable Income

Total Income Level[1]	Total Cases	Final SEI Less Than Initial SEI			Final SEI Equal to or Greater Than Initial SEI		
	(N=474,383) % of Column	One Correction (N=112,926) % of Column	Two Corrections (N=31,113) % of Column	Three + Corrections (N=8,744) % of Column	One Correction (N=252,864) % of Column	Two Corrections (N=56,011) % of Column	Three + Corrections (N=12,725) % of Column
Less than $4,000	35.7	10.3	16.2	24.5	45.8	49.5	55.8
$3,000 - $11,999	38.4	35.3	37.8	35.4	40.6	36.7	30.5
+$12,000	25.9	54.4	46.0	40.1	13.6	13.8	13.7
Average Total Income	$8,850	$15,585	$15,355	$14,919	$5,649	$5,874	$5,718

[1] More detailed income breakouts can be located in Table A4.1.

Table 4.2: Regular Basic Grant Applicants Submitting One or More History Corrections by Marital Status

Marital Status[1]	Total Cases	Final SEI Less Than Initial SEI			Final SEI Equal or Greater Than Initial SEI		
		One Correction	Two Corrections	Three + Corrections	One Correction	Two Corrections	Three + Corrections
	(N=512,924) % of Column	(N=119,923) % of Column	(N=31,431) % of Column	(N=8,755) % of Column	(N=282,786) % of Column	(N=57,233) % of Column	(N=12,796) % of Column
Married, Single	69.8	78.5	74.5	72.7	66.3	66.3	67.7
Disrupted Marital[2] Situation	30.2	21.5	25.5	27.3	33.7	33.7	32.3

4.3

[1] More detailed marital status breakouts can be located in Table A4.3.

[2] Divorced, Separated, Widowed, Deceased.

State Student Grants requested on investigation of students submitting multiple corrections. Several variables were addressed and each is discussed below.

Total Taxable and Non-Taxable Income

Table 4.1 examines the total taxable and non-taxable income of applicants submitting multiple corrections as reported on their initial SER. A look at the various groups presented in this table reveals that the average incomes of those submitting corrections to increase their Basic Grant eligibility is high: $15,585, $15,355, and $14,915 for those submitting one, two, and three or more corrections, respectively. This is to be compared to average incomes of $5,649, $5,874, and $5,718 for these same groups in which the final SEI is equal to or greater than the initial SEI. While additional data would be necessary to fully explain this rather striking contrast, it is difficult not to arrive at on obvious conclusion. Corrections, whether submitted once or a multiple of times, seem to be used deliberately to increase Basic Grant elibility, and quite likely these corrections cannot be supported.

Marital Status

Table 4.2 presents data concerning the marital status of applicants submitting one, two, and three or more corrections. For applicants whose final SEI is less than their initial SEI, there is a slight tendency for the proportion of applicants coming from broken or disrupted home situations to increase as the number of SER corrections increases. For those submitting one correction, 21.5 percent come from broken or disrupted homes (divorced, separated, widowed, parents deceased); those submitting two corrections, 25.5 percent; and those submitting three or more corrections, 27.3 percent.

However, in every instance applicants whose final SEI is equal to or greater than their initial SEI are more likely to come from broken or disrupted home situations than those submitting corrections resulting in decreased SEIs. For those submitting one correction, 33.7 percent come from broken or disrupted homes; those submitting two corrections, 33.7 percent; and those submitting three or more corrections, 32.3 percent.

This difference may be significant because it was originally believed that a major reason an applicant would use the corrections process would be due to complications in reporting income information in situations of disrupted parent (or applicant) marital arrangements. Applicants whose corrections result in no SEI changes or increased SEI levels consistently evidence a greater (albiet modest) incidence of disrupted marital arrangements than do applicants obtaining decreased SEI levels.

If the assumption is made that SER changes resulting in no SEI change or increased SEI levels are more likely to be legitimate corrections[1] than those resulting in decreased SEI levels, then the data in Table 3.2 tend to support the original hypothesis concerning the relationship of marital status to the utilization of the corrections process. These data would also indicate that because applicants obtaining decreased SEIs through the corrections process are less likely to evidence marital statuses associated with legitimate SER corrections that there is additional reason to suspect the appropriateness of these corrections. Admittedly, the reasoning here is circular. However, there data plus findings previously presented concerning income characteristics of applicants submitting multiple corrections tend to support the general conclusion that multiple corrections resulting in decreased SEIs may be used in many cases to inappropriately increase Basic Grant eligibility.

Date of Application

Regardless of whether applicants' final SEIs are greater or less than their initial SEIs, data indicate that almost 60 percent of all corrections were made to applications initially filed prior to

---

[1] Evidence from the Individual Validation Studies tends to support this assumption.

April 14, 1976 (Table A4.4)[1/]. Furthermore, the more corrections submitted the more pronounced this trend becomes. For those submitting three or more corrections, 76.1 percent of those whose final SEI is less than their initial SEI field prior to April 15, 1976. The same is true for 74 percent of those submitting three or more corrections and whose final SEI is equal to or less than their initial SEI.

This trend requires further investigation before conclusions can be posited, but as stated in an earlier chapter, the number of corrections to applications submitted prior to April 15, 1976 may reflect several situations. The first is that because April 15 is prior to the deadline for filing federal income taxes, corrections may be submitted because many applications are filed before full knowledge is available concerning adjusted gross incomes. Corrections can be viewed as an attempt to reconcile SERs with federal tax forms. A second possible explanation is that family circumstances have more time to change between date of filing and the date of matriculation for those students submitting applications prior to April 15. If this is indeed a factor in the larger number of corrections being submitted by the "prior to April 15" application group, the policy of accepting personal circumstances at the time of filing Basic Grant applications for determing grant eligibility regardless of how these circumstances may change after filing is not well understood.

A third factor that may be involved in the large number of corrections being submitted by the "prior to April 15th" application group is that these students have more time to determine ways to increase their Basic Grant eligibility. This explanation, of course, would lead to a conclusion that most of these corrections are illegitimate.

Initial Student Eligibility Index

The data in Table 4.3 confirm previous study findings indicating that those most likely to use the corrections process are those with

---

[1/] It should be recalled that for applicants who do not submit corrections, the proportion filing prior to April 15 is 56.6 percent.

high incomes and high initial SEI levels if corrections result in reduced SEIs (increased Basic Grant eligibility). For those submitting corrections resulting in decreased SEIs, 73.8 percent of those submitting one correction, 72.5 percent submitting two corrections, and 75 percent submitting three or more corrections had initial SEIs of over 1200 points. The average initial SEIs for these groups were 4,033, 4,129, and 4,520, respectively. Among students whose corrections resulted in no SEI change or increased SEI levels the average initial SEIs were 653, 545, and 458 for those submitting one, two and three or more corrections, respectively.

Table 4.3 Regular Basic Grant Applicants Submitting One or More SER Corrections by Initial Eligibility Index

Groups	Average Initial SEI
Final SEI Less than Initial SEI	
• one correction	4,033
• two correction	4,129
• three or more corrections	4,520
Final SEI Equal to or Greater Than Initial SEI	
• one correction	653
• two corrections	545
• three or more corrections	458

Dependency and Eligibility Status

As indicated in Table 4.4, corrections are most likely to be submitted by students initially ineligible to receive a Basic Grant. Overall, more than 81 percent of all corrections are submitted by applicants initially ineligible to receive a Basic Grant. This proportion varies insignificantly as a function of the number of corrections submitted or the relationship of final SEIs to initial SEIs (see Table A4.7)

Table 4.4 Regular Basic Grant Applicants Submitting One or More History Corrections by Eligibility and Depending Status

Eligibility and Depending Status	Percentage of All Applicants Submitting Corrections
Eligible Applicants	
Dependents	13.1
Independents	5.1
Ineligible Applicants	
Dependents	56.2
Independents	25.6
	100.0

2. APPLICANTS SUBMITTING SER CORRECTIONS RESULTING IN SEI CHANGES OF 600 OR MORE POINTS

Applicants submitting corrections to SERs that result in decreases in their SEI levels of more than 600 points are of particular concern to the Basic Grant Program. The amount of grant money involved in such massive SEI shifts is considerable. For example, of the 55,524 applicants incurring SEI decreases of 600 or more points, 5,878 were eligible for a grant on the basis of their initial application. A change of 600 or more points in the SEI level for these initially eligible applicants would mean an increase in Basic Grant disbursements of approximately 3.5 million dollars. This is a conservative estimate and it does not even consider the impact of the changes incurred by the 49,646 applicants who were initially ineligible for a grant. In an effort to determine the reasons for which applicants submit corrections resulting in large SEI changes, the following variables were investigated.

Total Taxable and Non Taxable Income

As is indicated in Table 4.5, applicants submitting SER corrections resulting in extensive decreases in their SEI levels initially report relatively high income levels. Nearly 50 percent of the applicants in this group initially report incomes in excess of $12,000. This is compared to only 37.3 percent of the so-called "normal" applicant group. Additionally, the average overall income level for the former group is $18,344 while for the latter groups the average income is only $10,457. Not surprisingly, applicants submitting SER corrections resulting in SEI decreases of 600 or more points have one of the largest average incomes of any applicant group investigated in the Corrections Analysis Study.

In terms of initial dependency and eligibility status, dependent students who were initially ineligible to receive a Basic Grant had an average income of over $25,000 before submitting their SER corrections (Table A4.8). This is an impressive figure, and it is once again hard not to draw the conclusion that SER corrections from those initially ineligible to receive an award are likely to be inappropriate.

Table 4.5 Basic Grant Applicants With SEI Changes of 600 or More Points and Compared to Normal Applicants[1] in Terms of Total Taxable and Non Taxable Income

Income Level	Applicants With SEI Decrease of 600 or More Points	Normal Applicants
Less than 12,000	51.3	62.7
12,000+	48.7	37.3
Average Income	$18,344	$10,457

Date of Initial SER Application

Data presented in Chapter 2 indicated that 56.6 percent of the normal applicant group submitted their initial Basic Grant application prior to April 15. Among applicants obtaining extensive SEI reductions through the corrections process, almost 66 percent filed their initial applications prior to April 15 (Table A4.11). As previous discussion has indicated, though, the significance of group differences by date of initial application is still an issue to resolve in future investigations of the corrections process.

---

[1] Those applicants not submitting corrections and not receiving processing comments.

Length of Time Between Initial and Final Processing Dates

As a purely exploratory investigation, data were generated on the length of time that elapsed between the initial and final processing dates of applicants whose SER corrections resulted in extensive SEI reductions. An "hypothesis" about the relationship of this duration and magnitude of SEI reduction led to this analysis:

- If an applicant submits a single SER correction shortly after receiving his/her initial SER, chances are that this correction is more likely legitimate than someone who submits a correction at a time considerably after his/her first application was processed.

Because it was assumed that many SER corrections resulting in SEI reductions of 600 or more points were likely to be illegitimate corrections, it was decided that a review of the length of time between initial and final processing dates for this group would shed some light on the potential validity of this "hypothesis."

The relevant data are presented in Table (A4.12). The overall average length of time between initial and final correction dates is 10 weeks. However, it should be noted that over 50 percent of all applicants initially ineligible for a Basic Grant and submitting a single SER correction resulting in an SEI reduction of 600 or more points did so within 4 weeks of the date their initial application was processed. Given previous speculations as to the legitimacy of SER corrections resulting in large SEI decreases among initially ineligible applicants, it would appear that the "hypothesis" presented above should be modified, at least for initially ineligible applicants.

For students who submit multiple SER corrections resulting in large SEI decreases, on the other hand, almost 50 percent submitted such corrections over a period of 11 weeks or more. The average duration between initial and final processing dates for the multiple corrections group is never less than 13 weeks. This is a rather lengthy period of time for any applicant to be uncertain as to the true nature of his/her personal and financial circumstances.

A final point about Table A4.12 concerns the Basic Grant processor's ability to turn around SER corrections within a short period of time. There were 432 applicants who submitted multiple SER corrections and yet no more than 4 weeks had elapsed between the initial and final processing dates. This finding is highlighted because it indicates that the rather long intervals between initial and final processing dates for most applicants obtaining substantial reductions through SER corrections are not simply a function of the time it takes to process these corrections.

Change in Dependency Status

The last issue investigated concerning students obtaining substantial SEI reductions through SER corrections is to what extent these reductions resulted from changes in dependency status. As the data in Table 4.6 indicate, most SEI reductions of 600 or more points do not involve changes in dependency status. In almost 92 percent of these cases, dependency status remains constant throughout the corrections process for the group under consideration. In those instances when significant SEI changes are accompanied by shifts in dependency status, there is very little difference, overall, between shifts from independent student to dependent student and vice versa. This is particularly so of those applicants initially ineligible to receive a Basic Grant award.

Table 4.6 Basic Grant Applicants With SEI Changes of 600 or More Points by Change in Dependency Status

Changes in Dependency Status	Initially Eligible %	Initially Ineligible %
Dependent to Independent	3.7	3.9
Independent to Dependent	4.5	4.4
No Change	91.8	91.7

Other Variables

Investigations of other variables such as household size and year in school did not reveal significant variation between the group in question and normal applicants.

5

STUDENT ELIGIBILITY REPORT CORRECTIONS: A CLOSER LOOK

Chapters 2 through 4 of this report have attempted to identify factors which differentiate various types of Basic Grant applicants who do or do not utilize the SER correction process. The purpose of this chapter is to examine the actual impact and nature of SER corrections.

To do this, three separate sections have been developed. The first examines the impact of SER corrections upon eligibility indices. The second looks at those data fields most often subject to corrections. The final section investigates the distribution of specific comment categories among Basic Grant applicants.

1. THE IMPACT OF SER CORRECTIONS UPON ELIGIBILITY INDICES

As Table 5.1 indicates, most SER corrections resulted in decreased SEI levels (55.8%), 17 percent resulted in no SEI changes and 27.3 percent resulted in increased SEI levels.

TABLE 5.1: Impact Of SER Corrections on SEI Levels

	%
Corrections Resulting in Increased SEIs	27.3
Corrections Resulting in No SEI change	16.9
Corrections Resulting in Decreased SEIs	55.8

To examine the impact of SER corrections more thoroughly, it is necessary to know the degree to which SEI levels changed. Table 5.2 presents the average "absolute" and "effective" SEI changes that resulted from solicited, unsolicited, and mixed corrections, respectively. The absolute SEI change is simply the difference between an applicant's initial SEI and his/her SEI of record. The "effective" change also reflects differences between the initial and final SEIs, but with one important exception. If the initial SEI is less than 1,200, the SEI or record cannot exceed 1,200. If the initial SEI was greater than 1,200, it was set at 1,200 and no changes were allowed to exceed this figure. In brief, the left hand column presents the full range of SEI changes whereas the right hand column reflects changes only to the degree that such changes affect the amount of award for which an applicant is eligible.[1]

TABLE 5.2: Average Absolute and Effective SEI Changes by Type of SER Correction

Type of Corrections	Average Absolute SEI Change	Average Effective SEI Change
Solicited Corrections	-996	-252
Unsolicited Corrections	-2,045	-216
Mixed Corrections	-4,530	-254

The data in Table 5.2 indicate that in terms of absolute changes, applicatns submitting solicited corrections have an average change of -996 points, applicants submitting unsolicited corrections have an average change of -2,045 points, and those submitting mixed corrections have an average change of -4,530 points. In terms of the average _effective_ SEI changes for these three groups, the figures are -252 points, -216 points, and -254 points respectively. Despite the rather remarkable differences in absolute average SEI changes among these groups, they are strikingly similar in terms of the average effective SEI change.

---

[1] For example, if an applicant's initial SEI was 900, and his SEI record was 2,200, the left hand column would record a change of +1,300 points while the right hand column would show a change of only +300 points. More detailed can be found in Tables A5.1 - A5.3.

For each of the three corrections groups, applicants initially ineligible to receive a Basic Grant contribute most to the unanticipated impact of SER corrections in SEIs. For each of these groups the average absolute and effective SEI changes for ineligible applicants were:

- solicited corrections
  - .. dependents - 2,129; -370
  - .. independents - 2,034; -484
- unsolicited corrections
  - .. dependents - 2,982; -331
  - .. independents - 3,973; -551
- mixed corrections
  - .. dependents - 4,471; -524
  - .. independents - 4,293; -617

Applicants initially eligible for a Basic Grant incur changes in SEIs that are much more moderate. The largest absolute average change for any group is a 175 points (independent eligible applicants submitting mixed corrections) and this figure represents an overall _decrease_ in Basic Grant eligibility. The largest average _effective_ SEI change occurs among eligible dependent applicants submitting mixed corrections and this figure is 95 points (also indicating a net decrease in eligibility).

SEI Impact of Unsolicited Multiple Corrections

In previous analyses, it was stated that applicants submitting unsolicited SER corrections appear to be those most likely to be using the corrections process deliberately and illegitimately to increase their Basic Grant eligibility. Because over 19,000 applicants submitted two or more SER corrections in which all changes were unsolicited, the Division of Basic and State Student Grants requested that a special analysis be conducted of this particular group.

Compared to all applicants submitting unsolicited corrections, those submitting multiple unsolicited corrections have a significantly lower overall absolute average SEI change (Table A5.4). For all unsolicited corrections this figure, as indicated above, is -2,045 points whereas for the group under consideration the "absolute" figure is -1,541. However, when initial eligibility status is taken into consideration, ineligible applicants submitting multiple unsolicited corrections exhibit substantial differences from applicants displayed in Table A5.2. For all initially ineligible applicants submitting unsolicited corrections, the average absolute and effective SEI changes were -2,982/-331 for dependent students and -3,973/-551 for independent students. For those ineligible applicants submitting two or more unsolicited corrections, the changes are -3,756/-405 and -4,898/-621, respectively.

SEI Impact of Multiple SER Corrections with Fluctuating Intervening SEI Levels

During the course of the 1975-76 Basic Grant Validation Study, many applicants were observed to have a history of SER corrections in which the SEI levels of SERs submitted between the initial SER and the SER of record were either higher or lower than both the initial SEI and the SEI of record. Invariably, the SER of record for these applicants was found to be erroneous. The informal conclusion assumed by staff assigned to these cases was that these fluctuating SEI levels were the result of applicant confusion as to what data they were to provide in order to obtain their Basic Grant award rather than deliberate attempts to maximize Basic Grant eligibility.

If this were the case, then it was hypothesized that an examination of the net change in SEI levels of applicants submitting multiple SER corrections with fluctuating SEI levels would be far more moderate than would generally be the case for other applicants submitting SER corrections.

As the data in Table A5.5 indicate, these informal conclusions seem warranted only if an applicant was initially eligible for a grant. However, among applicants initially ineligible for a grant, the same pattern emerges as observed in the previous four tables in this chapter. Ineligible dependent applicants submitting multiple corrections with fluctuating SEI levels exhibit net effective SEI changes of -516 points while for independent applicants the net average change is -573 points.

The data presented in the preceding sections make it clear that the corrections process is being misused by applicants whose initial SER resulted in ineligibility for a Basic Grant award. The policy implications are also clear: any applicant whose initial SER indicates ineligibility for an award should not be permitted to submit SER corrections without supporting documentation. While the same requirements may be considered for initially eligible applicants, the data indicate that eligible students do not seem to be using the corrections process to drastically alter the amount of an award to which they are entitled. An alternative policy may be to require documentation for anyone submitting corrections that serve to reduce an eligibility index by 600 or more points. In any event, the magnitude of SEI changes indicated in these tables should indicate that a revision of some type to current policy regarding the corrections process is in order.

Relative Frequency of Solicited and Unsolicited Corrections to Critical SER Data Fields.

Data pertaining to the relative frequency of solicited and unsolicited corrections to critical SER data fields are presented in Table 5.3.[1] These data refer to the frequency of

---

[1] More complete data on this issue can be found in Table A5.6.

TABLE 5.3: Most Commonly Corrected SER Data Fields

Data Field	Frequency of Correction* %
family members in postsecondary schools	15.6
adjusted gross income	15.0
veteran's benefits	12.6
household size	10.8
all others	46.0

* Relative to all corrections examined

corrections to SER data fields regardless of the number of applications involved. That is, the total of 895,081 "cases" indicated in this table actually refers to corrections and not to individual applicants.

No one particular data field appears to predominate as a target for corrections. However, those which are more often corrected than others include number of family members in postsecondary schools (15.6% of all corrections), adjusted gross income (15.0% of all corrections), veterans benefits (12.6% of all corrections) and size of household (10.8% of all corrections).

If consideration is made as to whether corrections were solicited or unsolicited, a shift occurs in data fields of interest. For solicited corrections, the most often corrected fields include number of family members in postsecondary schools (26.5%), adjusted gross income (18.9%), size of household (12.6%) and veterans' benefits (11.7%). For unsolicited corrections, the data fields of note are veterans' benefits (13.2%), adjusted gross income (12.8%), and dependency status (12.4%).

Despite the fact that corrections to other data fields occur relatively less frequently, in certain cases, unsolicited corrections predominate. For example, unsolicited corrections account for 99.4 percent of all changes to the social security benefits data field, 88.5 percent of all changes to the medical, dental, casualty and theft losses data field, 82.9 percent of all "taxes paid" changes, and 63.7 percent of all non-taxable income changes.

Table 5.4 examines the frequency of exclusive corrections to specific data fields. Exclusive corrections refer to corrections to individual SER data fields that are unaccompanied by changes to other fields. Therefore, counts of corrections actually entail a count of individual applications. These data indicate that of the 293,142 application records considered, more than 72 percent evidenced multiple corrections. This means that very few corrections were made to one data field only. However, it should be pointed out that non-taxable income stands out as the most likely field to receive exclusive correction. The Basic Grant Validation Studies have indicated that errors in non-taxable income are relatively common. That corrections to this data field predominate among exclusive SER corrections may indicate the need to restrict the circumstances under which corrections to this data field will be permitted without supporting documentation.

Impact on SEI Levels Associated With Corrections to SER Data Fields

In terms of the impact of corrections to particular SER data fields on applicants' SEI levels, the data are highlighted in Table 5.5. Note that this table considers exlusive corrections to data fields in order that a reasonable assessment can be made of the impact on SEIs from corrections to indiviual SER data fields.

TABLE 5.4: Frequency of Exclusive Corrections to Critical SER Data Fields	
Date Fields Data Fields	Proportion of All Corrections Cases* %
AGl Changes only	4.9
Non-Taxable Income	8.7
Household Size Only	3.7
Other Exclusive Corrections	10.0
Mixed Corrections	72.7

* More detailed data can be found in Table A5.7

TABLE 5.5: Relative Frequency of Exclusive Corrections to Key SER Data Fields Resulting in SEI Decreases Over 800 Points*

Date Fields	Solicited Corrections		Unsolicited Corrections	
	Dependent %	Independent %	Dependent %	Independent %
AGl Chagnes Only	10.8	22.1	4.8	2.3
Non-Taxable Income Changes Only	57.7	48.2	11.9	17.8
Other Exclusive Corrections	6.4	12.8	1.7	5.8
Mixed Corrections	25.1	16.9	81.6	74.1

* More detailed data can be found in Tables A5.8 -A5.11.

The obvious SEI impact of multiple field corrections notwithstanding, changes to the non-taxable income field predominate among solicited corrections regardless of dependency status in terms of the magnitude of impact on SEI level. Of all solicited corrections resulting in decreases in SEI levels of 800 or more points, 57.7 percent are non-taxable income changes among dependent students and 48.2 percent are non-taxable income changes among independent students. In terms of solicited corrections, non-taxable income changes are 2 to 3 times more prevalent in SEI decreases of over 800 points than are changes to any other data field including the multiple corrections category.

Among unsolicited corrections, multiple changes are clearly most frequently associated with drastic decreases in SEI levels. Nevertheless, non-taxable income changes assume a strong second place. In those instances in which SEIs decrease by 800 or more points, non-taxable income changes account for 11.9 percent and 17.8 percent of these cases for dependent and independent students, respectively.

That non-taxable income changes are so frequently associated with extensive decreases in SEI levels only serves to confirm the observation made previously concerning the need for the Division of Basic and State Student Grants to restrict the circumstances under which changes to this data field will be allowed without supporting documentation.

An interesting aspect of the data presented in Tables A5.8 through A5.11 concerns the proportion of changes having significant impact on SEI levels as a function of whether corrections were solicited or unsolicited. Considering the three data fields most likely to be involved in extensive SEI reduction (exclusive of multiple corrections) it is evident that unsolicited corrections are relatively more likely to result in extensive SEI changes than solicited corrections. The three data fields considered are adjusted gross income changes only, adjusted gross income and taxes paid changes only, and non-taxable income changes. Table 5.6 highlights the relevant information.[1]

TABLE 5.6: PROPORTION OF CHANGES TO CRITICAL DATA FIELDS ASSOCIATED WITH EXTENSIVE DECREASES IN SEI LEVELS, BY CORRECTION MODE AND DEPENDENCY STATUS

Critical Data Fields	Proportion of Changes Resulting in SEI Decreases of 800 or More Points			
	Solicited Corrections		Unsolicited Corrections	
	Dependent %	Independent %	Dependent %	Independent %
AGI Changes Only	8.3	15.8	44.5	54.6
AGI/Taxes Paid Changes	.6	1.0	24.3	40.3
Non-Taxable Income Changes	33.7	22.9	29.9	46.4

Of all solicited corrections that exclusively involved adjusted gross income information, only 8.3 resulted in SEI changes of 800 or more points (15.8 for independent students). On the other hand, of all unsolicited corrections that exclusively involved adjusted gross income 44.5 percent result in SEI decrease of 800 or more points (54.6 for independents).

These data also confirm earlier observations about the questionable validity of unsolicited corrections and that it would be prudent to devise a strategy to reduce the number of unsolicited corrections processed without supporting documentation.

---

[1] It should be clear how the data in Table 5.6 should be interpreted. While correction to specific data field may represent only 10 percent of all corrections, it may be that 90 percent of corrections to this field are associated with a certain level of SEI change. It is this latter perspective that is considered in Table 5.6.

Corrections to Critical SER Data Fields and Impact on SEI Levels: Another Perspective

The preceding discussion considered exclusive corrections to SER data fields because in this way it was possible to specify the changes to applicants' SEI levels resulting from change to unique SER data fields. However, this approach to the issue of the association between SEI changes and SER data field changes resulted in most corrections being classified as "multiple." The question still remains as to how often are specific data fields changed and to what extent are these changes involved in SEI changes.

To further pursue this issue, additional tables were generated in which corrections became the unit of analysis rather than cases (or unique corrections). That is, these tables indicate the relative frequency with which changes are made to critical SER data fields and the extent to which changes in these fields are associated with varying degrees of change in SEI levels. The word "associated" is highlighted because there is no way of knowing what other data fields were changed in association with the field in question to produce a given change in SEI level.

With this point in mind, Table A5.12 was developed. This table examines the relative impact of changes in critical SER data fields resulting in a decreased SEI for all applicants eligible on their SER of record.

The data in Table A5.12 indicate that corrections to no one in particular data field are significantly more associated with extensive SEI changes than others. As might be expected from previous discussions, changes in non-taxable income stand out, along with changes to adjusted gross income, as the data fields most likely to be associated with SEI decreases in excess of 800 points. However, in terms of the proportion of corrections to specific data fields associated with SEI changes in excess of 800 points an interesting point is observed. If the four data fields exhibiting the largest proportion of corrections associated with large SEI changes, three involve data fields that current validation efforts have done little to investigate (Table 5.7). These include applicant savings, net assets, and medical expenses/casualty losses. Of all corrections made to these three data fields, 34.7 percent, 25.7 percent, and 27.6 percent, respectively, were associated with SEI decreases in excess of 800 points. This is particularly significant in the case of corrections to asset fields, because over 11 percent of all corrections associated with SEI decreases are in asset-related data fields.

TABLE 5.7: RELATIVE PROPORTION OF CORRECTIONS TO KEY SER DATA FIELDS RESULTING IN SEI CHANGES OF 800 POINTS

Data Fields	Proportion of Corrections Associated with SEI Changes in Excess of 800 Points
Applicants Savings	34.7
Non-Taxable Income	31.4
Medical, Dental/ Casualty, Theft Losses	27.6
Net Assets	25.7
Adjusted Gross Income	21.8
Income Tax Paid	20.5

This investigation is carried a step further in Table A5.13. These data also investigate changes to SER data fields resulting in decreased SEIs, but emphasis is placed upon multiple corrections, all of which were unsolicited. As these data indicate, at least one-third of all corrections to any one SER data field are likely to be associated with decreases in SEIs of over 800 points. The most noteworthy data fields in this regard are adjusted gross income and non-taxable income. Multiple unsolicited corrections involving the adjusted gross income data fields resulted in SEI decreases of 800 or more points at a 53.2 percent rate. For the non-taxable income field, this figure is 49.1 percent.

From another perspective, the data in Table A5.13 reinforce data in 5.7. Of the 29,903 corrections considered in Table A5.13, 14.6 percent involved asset data fields (exclusive of applicant savings). This is the highest proportion of corrections to a data field (or set of data fields) among those considered. Furthermore, of the 13,025 corrections associated with SEI decreases in excess of 800 points, the proportion of these corrections occurring in the asset data fields is second only to non-taxable income corrections in terms of predominance (14.7% non-taxable income; 14.3% assets data fields). It should be reiterated that multiple unsolicited corrections have, at best, questionable validity and the fact that data fields not currently subject to rigorous validation are associated with potentially the most extreme cases of applicant abuse should be taken into consideration in structuring future Basic Grant validation efforts.

Frequency of Exclusive Corrections to SER Data Fields by Reported Income Level

Previous sections of this chapter have examined which SER data fields are most often subject to correction and the impact corrections to specific data fields have on applicants' SEI levels. The final section in this part of Chapter 5 examines frequency of exclusive corrections to SER data fields by applicant income level. Three tables have been developed to address this issue. Table A5.14 considers eligible dependent students; Table A5.15, eligible independent students; and Table A5.16, all ineligible applicants regardless of dependency status. Eligibility status, dependency status, and income data are taken from applicants' initial SER.

In general, data in these tables indicate that regardless of the data fields involved, of all corrections made among eligible dependent students, 41.9 percent come from families reporting moderate incomes between $6,000 and $11,999 a year. Among eligible independent students, 64.8 percent of all corrections are made by students earning less than $3,000 a year. Finally, among ineligible students, almost 50 percent of all corrections come from applicants earning in excess of $12,000 a year.

In terms of specific data fields, the most likely type of applicant to make exclusive corrections to each is summarized in the following table.

Most Likely Applicant Type Making Exclusive
Corrections to Critical SER Data Fields

Critical Fields	Applicant Type
1. AGI changes only	1. Ineligible applicants reporting incomes in excess of $12,000.
2. AGI and taxes only	2. Ineligible applicants reporting incomes in excess of $12,000.
3. Non-taxable income only	3. Eligible independent students reporting incomes of less than $3,000.
4. Household size only	4. Eligible independent students reporting incomes of less than $3,000.
5. Number of family members in postsecondary schools, only	5. Ineligible applicants reporting incomes in excess of $12,000.
6. Household and PHE only	6. Ineligible applicants reporting incomes in excess of $12,000 or eligible independent students reporting incomes of less than $3,000.
7. Casualty, theft, medical and dental expense only	7. Eligible independent students reporting incomes of less than $3,000.
8. Veterans benefits and Social Security (months and/or amounts) only	8. Eligible independent students reporting incomes of less than $3,000.

Although the generalizations presented in the above table do not reflect subtleties in Tables A5.14 through A5.16, it is nevertheless interesting to note that there are only two groups of applicants that are consistently most likely to make exclusive corrections to critical SER data fields. While changes submitted by ineligible applicants reporting incomes in excess of $12,000 a year presumably are attempts to obtain eligibility, the motivation for low income independent students to use the corrections process remains far more speculative. An assumption would be that given their low income level in the first place, SER corrections are made to maximize the amount of money they can obtain from the Basic Grant program regardless if they are legitimately entitled to that money. This is a motivational issue, however, which cannot be supported or rejected within the framework of this study.

3. FREQUENCY OF OCCURRENCE OF COMMENT CATEGORIES

As indicated in Chapter 1, processing comments can be classified into six major types. These are comments which:

- indicate certain data fields have assumed values based on other SER information. The applicant is asked to check the accuracy of the assumed data, but is not required to respond in order to establish Basic Grant eligibility (assumption)
- ask an applicant to review certain data fields but the applicant is not required to respond in order to establish eligibility (review without rejection)
- ask the applicant to review problematic SER information but eligibility for a grant cannot be established until the applicant indicates such a review has been completed (review, check, w/rejection)
- ask the applicant to provide information before eligibility for a grant can be established (provide information w/rejection)
- any combination of the above comment types that do not lead to rejection (mixed, no rejection)
- any combination of the above that do result in rejection (mixed, w/rejection)

Table A5.17 presents data concerning these six comment types. Specifically, this table indicates the relative frequency with which each comment type occurs, the liklihood that comment types will result in SER corrections, and the proportion of each comment type addressed to income-related SER data fields.

These data show that over 60 percent of all processing comments are of the "assumption", "review without rejection" and "mixed, no rejection type" (31.3%, 24.5%, and 6.4%, respectively). Very few applicants receiving these comment types submit corrections. Almost 90 percent of those receiving "assumption" and "review without rejection" comments do not submit corrections and the same is true for 82.5 percent of the "mixed, no rejection" comment group. Conversely, only 33.8 percent of the "provide information w/rejection" and 23.2 percent of the "mixed w/rejection" groups fail to submit corrections. While 63.6 percent of the "review, check, w/rejection" fail to submit corrections it should be noted that this means that the majority of this group simply checked their SERs to attest to the validity of problematic information without submitting actual corrections.

The conclusion is straightforward. Soliciting corrections from Basic Grant applicants because certain data items were considered incomplete or potentially erroneous does not appear to be effective. The Division of Basic and State Student Grants may want to consider alternative means of ensuring accuracy of SER data by requiring any applicant who receives any of the six basic comment types to submit supporting documentation in order to establish eligibility for a Basic Grant. This is particularly so for the "review, check w/rejection" groups because over 74 percent of these comments specially addressed income-related data fields. These data fields have a significant impact on eligibility indices, and any application with income information that is troublesome enough to elicit an edit comment leading to rejection should not be processed without documentation.

Impact of Responses to Specific Edit Comments on SEI Levels

Pursuing the matter of edit comments a step further, an investigation was also undertaken of the degree of impact on SEI levels associated with responses tq specific edits.[1] These data are presented in Tables A5.18 and A5.19. Comments are grouped according to the six comment categories previously defined. Each response to a given edit is treated as if it were a unique application even though a truly unique application may have included several different comments. Data are taken from the SERs of record of those applicants actually submitting corrections. Data are derived from eligible applicants and presented separately for dependent students (Table A5.18) and independent students (Table A5.19).

These data indicate that, in terms of responses to edit categories, responses to "assumption" comments and "review, no rejection comments" are most likely to result in SEI decreases of 200 or more points. Of all responses associated with SEI decreases of this magnitude, more than 80 percent involve one or both of these two comment types. Therefore, considering the data from Table A5.19, not only do comments not resulting in rejection elicit few responses in the first place, but when responses (corrections) are forthcoming, they are often associated with substantial decreases in SEI level.

---

[1] Meanings of the edit comment numbers listed in Tables and A5.19 are provided in Appendix B.

This is particularly interesting for the "review, no rejection" comments. Consider comments #50, #51, #68, and #69:

- #50 - Check the amounts you listed for home value, investment and real estate value, business value, farm value and savings. If you have not listed amounts twice, you do not need to take any action on this item. If you have listed the value of any assets more than once, make the appropriate changes.
- #51 - Review Section 1 for correctness of information. Pay particular attention to boxes X and bb. If correct, you do not need to take any action on this item. (Box X refers to adjusted gross income and Box bb refers to number of itemized deductions)
- #68 - Check the amounts you listed for non-taxable income and adjusted gross income. If you have not listed the same amount teice, you do not need to take any action on this item. If you have listed the same income more than once, make the appropriate changes.
- #69 - Review Section 1 for correctness of information. Pay particular attention to asset data. If correct, you do not need to take any action on this item.

These are very general comments that call the applicants' attention to critical SER data fields. For the most part they do not require specific action. Rather, they almost provide the applicant an open invitation to modify previously reported SER data.

Among dependent students, these comments comprise over 68 percent of all "review, no rejection" comments issued. Among independents, they comprise over 33 percent. Together, 93.6 percent of these comments eliciting SER corrections are associated with SEI decreases of more than 200 points among dependent students, and 81 percent among independent students. While interpretation of this observation must again remain speculative, the weight of the evidence provided elsewhere in this report would suggest that this further evidence of the need to revise Basic Grant strategy vis-a-vis edit comments.

Specifically, unless edits automatically result in rejection until the applicant can provide documentation of his/her SER data, it would be useful to do away with vague and/or general edit comments and replace such comments with others that clearly outline the specific reason the data were consider problematic.

Among edit types associated with initial application rejection, over 90 percent of the responses associated with such comments were classified as "No SEI Change, Rejection." This simply means that over 90 percent of these responses were associated with a single SER "correction" that may or may not have resulted in changes to the data fields in question. Unfortunately there is no way of determining in the present study the proportion of responses associated with SER data changes. This, of course, would be crucial information for determining how effective these Basic Grant edits were in detecting and correcting problematic SER information. However, based on the experiences of the 1975-76 and 1976-77 Individual Validation Studies, rejection edits, especially those of the "Review, Check w/Rejection" type, seemed to rarely result in significant changes to original SER information. Further research will be required to substantiate this unsystematic observation.

Summary

Corrections to SERs were shown to have rather large impact upon eligibility indices. This was particularly so for applicants who were initially ineligible. Interestingly enough, unsolicited corrections by applicants initially eligible to receive a Basic Grant tended, on the average, to decrease Basic Grant eligibility.

No single SER data field tended to receive a significantly disproportionate number of corrections, although "adjusted gross income" corrections were among the most frequent. So, too, were corrections to the "veteran's benefits" data item. In terms of impact on SEI levels, though, corrections to non-taxable income were most likely to be associated with extensive decreases in SEI levels. Corrections to such data fields as "medical, dental, theft, and casualty losses", "social security benefits", and "non-taxable income" were overwhelmingly unsolicited. Few corrections were made selectively. Over 70 percent of all corrections involved multiple data fields.

6

CHANGES TO KEY SER DATA FIELDS: MAGNITUDE AND IMPACT

The final chapter in this report examines changes to three key SER data fields (or field groups): Total taxable and non-taxable income, dependency status, and net assets. While the types of analyses undertaken with each information area varies slightly, the objective of these analyses is the same--to provide the Division of Basic and State Student Grants with facts concerning data changes that may identify areas in which the corrections process can be modified to reduce inappropriate use of the corrections process.

Changes in Total Taxable and Non-Taxable Income

The magnitude of changes in total income resulting from SER corrections is presented in Table 6.1. This table examines income changes resulting from solicited and unsolicited SER corrections among applicants initially reporting total incomes of less than $6,000, $6,000-$12,000, and over $12,000, respectively.

Table 6.1 Average Change in Total Income Resulting from SER Corrections

	Average Net Income Change	
Total Income Level	Solicited Corrections	Unsolicited Corrections
less than $6,000	$ 3,175	$ 1,113
$6,000-$12,000	-$ 426	-$ 527
$12,000 +	-$11,322	-$10,044

These data reveal that income corrections made by applicants receiving less than $6,000 a year on the average resulted in net increases to reported income. This is so regardless of dependency status and whether corrections were solicited or unsolicited. For applicants receiving incomes of $6,000 to $12,000 a year, whether changes in income resulted in net decreases or increases is also not a function of solicited or unsolicited corrections. However, rather than exhibiting net income increases, this income group, for the most part, exhibit net decreases. Exceptions are ineligible independents submitting solicited corrections and eligible dependents submitting unsolicited corrections (see Tables A6.1-A6.6).

For those reporting incomes in excess of $12,000 a year, all applicant groups again show net income decreases regardless of whether corrections were solicited or unsolicited. However, it should be noted that among ineligible dependent applicants, net income decreases are substantial. For those submitting solicited corrections, the figure is -$9,171. For those submitting unsolicited corrections, the figure is -$13,168. These figures lend added support to earlier evidence that indicated corrections submitted by applicants initially ineligible to receive a Basic Grant are very likely to be inappropriate. It is hard to imagine applicants overestimating their net income by an average of $9,000 to $13,000 under any circumstances.

Magnitude of Changes to Net Assets

Evidence presented in Chapter 5 indicated that corrections to asset-related SER data fields were often associated with significant decreases in SEI levels. This was shown to be particularly true of unsolicited corrections. This finding is strengthened by data presented in Table 6.2. This table examines net increases or decreases in assets as a function of solicited corrections and unsolicited corrections.

Table 6.2 Average Change in Net Asset Values Resulting from SER Corrections

	Average Net Asset Change	
	Solicited Corrections	Unsolicited Corrections
Initially		
Eligible Applicants		
• dependents	$46,565	-$ 1,001
• independents	$28,305	$ 2,367
Initially Ineligible Applicants		
• dependents	$29,401	-$35,439
• independents	$21,738	-$ 6,438

Solicited corrections to asset fields, on the average, result in net increases. Overall, this average increase is $30,654. In direct comtrast, the average asset change for unsolicited corrections is a net decrease of $18,889. In the case of applicants initially ineligible to receive a Basic Grant, the average net asset change is -$35,439 for dependent students and -$6,438 for independent students.

Although net increases in asset corrections appear to be significantly larger than net decreases, it should be recalled that solicited corrections likely involve applicants reporting relatively low net assets in the first place. Given the asset reserve allowed to applicants, asset increases associated with solicited corrections may not have as great an effective impact on SEI levels as would first be assumed. On the other hand, asset decreases among ineligible applicants quite likely have a much larger net effect on SEI levels.[1] The validity of this hypothesis cannot be verified with existing study data, but previous experience in the 1975-76 and 1976-77 Individual Validation Studies would tend to support it.

---

[1] Corrections to asset fields rank second only to corrections to non-taxable income fields among all corrections submitted by eligible applicants who were initially ineligible to receive a Basic Grant (14.5% and 15.7%, respectively). Furthermore, 60 percent of these were unsolicited.

Changes in Dependency Status: Prevalence and Impact

Data in Chapter 5 indicated that changes in dependency status were not common. However, because of the potential impact on SEI levels such changes can effect, additional analysis of this particular issue is presented in the following tables.

Table A6.9 examines changes in dependency status among applicants who were initially eligible to receive a Basic Grant and applicants initially ineligible. Again, these data show that only 7.7 percent of all applicants submitting corrections did so through changes to the dependency status data field. However, of these corrections, 78 percent involve shifts from dependency to independency and that of dependent to independent shifts, 96.8 percent were undertaken by applicants originally ineligible to receive a Basic Grant award.

The effect such changes have on SEI levels is present in Table A6.10. Student Eligibility Index changes developed for this table are effective changes (as defined in Chapter 5). Among initially ineligible applicants changing from dependent to independent filing status, the average effective SEI change is -707 points. The figure for applicants changing from independent to dependent is -884 points[1]. The implications for Basic Grant policy are clear--changes in dependency status especially among initially ineligible applicants should not be permitted without supporting documentation.

---

[1] The reason that there are fewer total cases in Table A6.8 than in Table A6.7 is a function of the fact that applicants whose initial application was rejected do not have an initial SEI from which to compute changes.

Appendix A

Analytical Tables

LIST OF TABLES IN APPENDIX A

Table	Title
A2.1	Regular Basic Grant Applicants Not Submitting History Corrections and Not Receiving Comments by Taxable and Non-Taxable Income Level
A2.2	Regular Basic Grant Applicants Not Submitting History Corrections but Receiving Comments by Taxable and Non-Taxable Income Level
A2.3	Regular Basic Grant Applicants Submitting One or More History Corrections--Solicited Corrections by Taxable and Non-Taxable Income Level
A2.4	Regular Basic Grant Applicants Submitting One or More History Corrections--Unsolicited Corrections by Taxable and Non-Taxable Income Level
A2.5	Regular Basic Grant Applicants Submitting One or More History Corrections--Mixed Corrections by Taxable and Non-Taxable Income Level
A2.6	Regular Basic Grant Applicants Not Submitting History Corrections and Not Receiving Comments by Household Size
A2.7	Regular Basic Grant Applicants Not Submitting History Corrections but Receiving Comments by Household Size
A2.8	Regular Basic Grant Applicants Submitting One or More History Corrections--Solicited Corrections by Household Size
A2.9	Regular Basic Grant Applicants Submitting One or More History Corrections--Unsolicited Corrections by Household Size
A2.10	Regular Basic Grant Applicants Submitting One or More History Corrections--Mixed Corrections by Household Size
A2.11	Regular Basic Grant Applicants Not Submitting History Corrections and Not Receiving Comments by Marital Status
A2.12	Regular Basic Grant Applicants Not Submitting History Corrections but Receiving Comments by Marital Status

LIST OF TABLES IN APPENDIX A (Continued)

Table	Title
A2.13	Regular Basic Grant Applicants Submitting One or More History Corrections--Solicited Corrections by Marital Status
A2.14	Regular Basic Grant Applicants Submitting One or More History Corrections--Unsolicited Corrections by Marital Status
A2.15	Regular Basic Grant Applicants Submitting One or More History Corrections--Mixed Corrections by Marital Status
A2.16	Regular Basic Grant Applicants Not Submitting History Corrections and Not Receiving Comments by Date of Application
A2.17	Regular Basic Grant Applicants Not Submitting History Corrections but Receiving Comments by Date of Application
A2.18	Regular Basic Grant Applicants Submitting One or More History Corrections--Solicited Corrections by Date of Application
A2.19	Regular Basic Grant Applicants Submitting One or More History Corrections--Unsolicited Corrections by Date of Application
A2.20	Regular Basic Grant Applicants Submitting One or More History Corrections--Mixed Corrections by Date of Application
A2.21	Regular Basic Grant Applicants Not Submitting History Corrections and Not Receiving Comments by Year in School
A2.22	Regular Basic Grant Applicants Not Submitting History Corrections but Receiving Comments by Year in School
A2.23	Regular Basic Grant Applicants Submitting One or More History Corrections--Solicited Corrections by Year in School
A2.24	Regular Basic Grant Applicants Submitting One or More History Corrections--Unsolicited Corrections by Year in School

LIST OF TABLES IN APPENDIX A (Continued)

Table	Title
A2.25	Regular Basic Grant Applicants Submitting One or More History Corrections--Mixed Corrections by Year in School
A2.26	Regular Basic Grant Applicants Not Submitting History Corrections and Not Receiving Comments by Student Eligibility Index
A2.27	Regular Basic Grant Applicants Not Submitting History Corrections by Receiving Comments by Student Eligibility Index
A2.28	Regular Basic Grant Applicants Submitting One or More History Corrections--Solicited Corrections by Student Eligibility Index
A2.29	Regular Basic Grant Applicants Submitting One or More History Corrections--Unsolicited Corrections by Student Eligibility Index
A2.30	Regular Basic Grant Applicants Submitting One or More History Corrections--Mixed Corrections by Student Eligibility Index
A3.1	Regular Basic Grant Applicants Whose Initial SER was Rejected by Rejection Codes
A3.2	Regular Basic Grant Applicants Whose Initial SER was Rejected by Taxable and Non-Taxable Income Level
A3.3	Regular Basic Grant Applicants Whose Initial SER was Rejected by Household Size
A3.4	Regular Basic Grant Applicants Whose Initial SER was Rejected by Marital Status
A3.5	Regular Basic Grant Applicants Whose Initial SER was Rejected by Date of Application
A3.6	Regular Basic Grant Applicants Whose Initial SER was Rejected by Year in School
A3.7	Regular Basic Grant Applicants Whose Initial SER was Rejected by Student Eligibility Index
A3.8	Regular Basic Grant Applicants Submitting Unsolicited Duplicate Applications by Taxable and Non-Taxable Income Level

LIST OF TABLES IN APPENDIX A (Continued)

Table	Title
A3.9	Regular Basic Grant Applicants Submitting Unsolicited Duplicate Applications by Year in School
A3.10	Regular Basic Grant Applicants Submitting Unsolicited Duplicate Applications by Student Eligibility Index
A4.1	Regular Basic Grant Applicants Submitting One or More History Corrections by Taxable and Non-Taxable Income Level
A4.2	Regular Basic Grant Applicants Submitting One or More History Corrections by Household Size
A4.3	Regular Basic Grant Applicants Submitting One or More History Corrections by Marital Status
A4.4	Regular Basic Grant Applicants Submitting One or More History Corrections by Date of Application
A4.5	Regular Basic Grant Applicants Submitting One or More History Corrections by Initial Eligibility Index
A4.6	Regular Basic Grant Applicants Submitting One or More History Corrections by Year in School
A4.7	Regular Basic Grant Applicants Submitting One or More History Corrections by Eligibility and Dependency Status
A4.8	Basic Grant Applicants With SEI Changes of 600 or More Points by Initial Total Taxable and Non-Taxable Income Level
A4.9	Basic Grant Applicants With SEI Changes of 600 or More Points by Marital Status
A4.10	Basic Grant Applicants With SEI Changes of 600 or More Points by Year in School
A4.11	Basic Grant Applicants With SEI Changes of 600 or More Points by Date of Application
A4.12	Basic Grant Applicants With SEI Changes of 600 or More Points by Length of Time Between Processing Dates

LIST OF TABLES IN APPENDIX A (Continued)

Table	Title
A4.3	Basic Grant Applicants With SEI Changes of 600 or More Points by Change in Dependency Status
A5.	Impact of History Corrections on Student Eligibility Indices by Initial Eligibility and Dependency--Solicited Corrections Only
A5.	Impact of History Corrections on Student Eligibility Indices by Initial Eligibility and Dependency--Unsolicited Corrections Only
A5.	Impact of History Corrections on Student Eligibility Indices by Initial Eligibility and Dependency--Mixed Corrections
A5.	Basic Grant Applicants Submitting Two or More SER Corrections, All Corrections Unsolicited by Impact on Eligibility Index
A5.	Basic Grant Applicants Submitting Multiple SER Corrections With Fluctuating SEI Levels by Impact on Eligibility Index
A5.	Frequency of Corrections to Critical SER Data Fields
A5.	Frequency of Exclysive Corrections to Critical SER Data Fields
A5.	Frequency of Corrections to Critical SER Data Fields by Magnitude of SEI Change--Dependent Applicants--Solicited Corrections
A5.	Frequency of Corrections to Critical SER Data Fields by Magnitude of SEI Change--Independent Applicants--Solicited Corrections
A5.0	Frequency of Exclusive Corrections to SER Data Fields by Magnitude of SEI Change--Dependent Applicants--Unsolicited Corrections
A5.1	Frequency of Exclusive Corrections to SER Data Fields by Magnitude of SEI Change--Independent Applicants--Unsolicited Corrections
A5.2	Frequency of Corrections to Critical SER Data Fields by Magnitude of SEI Change--Eligible Applicants With Deceased SEI

LIST OF TABLES IN APPENDIX A (Continued)

Table	Title
A5.13	Frequency of Corrections to Critical SER Data Fields by Magnitude of SEI Change--Two or More Corrections, All Unsolicited--Eligible Applicants With Deceased SEI
A5.14	Frequency of Exclusive Corrections to SER Data Fields by Initial Income Level--Dependent Eligible Applicants
A5.15	Frequency of Exclusive Corrections to SER Data Fields by Initial Income Level--Independent, Eligible Applicants
A5.16	Frequency of Exclusive Corrections to SER Data Fields by Initial Income Level--All Ineligible Applicants
A5.17	Regular Basic Grant Applicants Receiving Specific Comment Types by Dependency Status and Presence/ Absence of History Corrections
A5.18	Associated Increases or Decreases in SEI After Corrections Solicited by Specific Critical Comments--Dependent, Eligible Applicants
A5.19	Associated Increases or Decreases in SEI After Corrections Solicited by Specific Critical Comments--Independent, Eligible Applicants
A6.1	Magnitude of Total Taxable and Non-Taxable Income Change by Eligibility and Dependency Status--Solicited Corrections--Initial Reported Income Less Than $6,000
A6.2	Magnitude of Total Taxable and Non-Taxable Income Change by Eligibility and Dependency Status--Solicited Corrections--Initial Reported Income of $6,000 to $12,000
A6.3	Magnitude of Total Taxable and Non-Taxable Income Change by Eligibility and Dependency Status--Solicited Corrections--Initial Reported Income over $12,000
A6.4	Magnitude of Total Taxable and Non-Taxable Income Change by Eligibility and Dependency Status--Unsolicited Corrections--Initial Reported Income Less Than $6,000
A6.5	Magnitude of Total Taxable and Non-Taxable Income Change by Eligibility and Dependency Status--Unsolicited Corrections--Initial Reported Income of $6,000 to $12,000

LIST OF TABLES IN APPENDIX A (Continued)

Table	Title
A6.6	Magnitude of Total Taxable and Non-Taxable Income Change by Eligibility and Dependency Status--Unsolicited Corrections--Initial Reported Income Over $12,000
A6.7	Magnitude of Asset Change by Eligibility and Dependency Status--Solicited Corrections Only
A6.8	Magnitude of Asset Change by Eligibility and Dependency Status--Unsolicited Corrections Only
A6.9	Basic Grant Applicants by Change in Dependency Status
A6.10	Effect on SEI Level of Changes in Dependency Status--Effective Changes

BASIC GRANT VALIDATION PROJECT
USOE CONTRACT NO. HEW-300-76-0354

BEOG APPLICATIONS CORRECTIONS ANALYSIS STUDY
PHASE I

DATE: 12/22/76 PAGE: 0001
TIME: 18 15 34

TABLE A2.1 REGULAR BASIC GRANT APPLICANTS NOT SUBMITTING HISTORY CORRECTIONS AND NOT RECEIVING COMMENTS BY TAXABLE AND NON-TAXABLE INCOME LEVEL

TOTAL INCOME LEVEL		TOTAL CASES		ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS				INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS			
				DEPENDENT		INDEPENDENT		DEPENDENT		INDEPENDENT	
TOTAL			1,672,356		673,800		323,150		509,792		165,614
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	100.0%	40.3%	100.0%	19.3%	100.0%	30.5%	100.0%	9.9%	100.0%
LESS THAN $3,000			282,320		80,777		183,457		1,505		16,577
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	16.9%	28.6%	12.0%	65.0%	56.8%	.5%	.3%	5.9%	10.0%
$3,000 - 4,499			169,546		74,690		59,056		1,556		34,244
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	10.1%	44.1%	11.1%	34.8%	18.3%	.9%	.3%	20.2%	20.7%
$4,500 - 5,999			143,149		79,412		38,225		2,998		22,514
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	8.6%	55.5%	11.8%	26.7%	11.8%	2.1%	.6%	15.7%	13.6%
$6,000 - 8,999			244,060		161,377		36,156		14,272		32,255
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	14.6%	66.1%	24.0%	14.8%	11.2%	5.8%	2.8%	13.2%	19.5%
$9,000 - 11,999			209,818		142,042		5,734		35,457		26,585
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	12.5%	67.7%	21.1%	2.7%	1.8%	16.9%	7.0%	12.7%	16.1%
$12,000 AND UP			623,463		135,502		522		454,000		33,435
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	37.3%	21.7%	20.1%	.1%	.2%	72.8%	89.1%	5.4%	20.2%
MEAN TOTAL INCOME LEVEL			10,457		8,144		3,155		18,812		8,396
OTHER			1		0		0		1		0

TABLE A2.2 REGULAR BASIC GRANT APPLICANTS NOT SUBMITTING HISTORY CORRECTIONS BUT RECEIVING COMMENTS BY TAXABLE AND NON-TAXABLE INCOME LEVEL

		ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS		INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS	
TOTAL INCOME LEVEL	TOTAL CASES	DEPENDENT	INDEPENDENT	DEPENDENT	INDEPENDENT
TOTAL	570,008	270,095	140,132	106,754	53,027
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 100.0%	47.4% 100.0%	24.6% 100.0%	18.7% 100.0%	9.3% 100.0%
LESS THAN $3,000	136,452	55,821	75,482	690	4,459
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 23.9%	40.9% 20.7%	55.3% 53.9%	.5%	.6%	3.3% 8.4%
$3,000 - 4,499	75,154	40,205	26,437	730	7,742
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 13.2%	53.6% 14.9%	35.2% 18.9%	1.0% .7%	10.3% 14.6%
$4,500 - 5,999	64,164	38,485	18,311	1,452	5,936
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 11.3%	60.0% 14.2%	28.5% 13.1%	2.3% 1.4%	9.2% 11.2%
$6,000 - 8,999	99,744	65,119	17,422	5,920	11,283
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 17.5%	65.3% 24.1%	17.5% 12.4%	5.9% 5.5%	11.3% 21.3%
$9,000 - 11,999	66,101	42,397	2,268	10,627	10,809
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 11.6%	64.1% 15.7%	3.4% 1.6%	16.1% 10.0%	16.4% 20.4%
$12,000 AND UP	128,333	27,988	212	87,335	12,758
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 22.5%	21.8% 10.4%	.2% .2%	68.1% 81.8%	10.0% 24.1%
MEAN TOTAL INCOME LEVEL	8,255	6,481	3,194	18,689	5,655
OTHER	0	0	0	0	0

```
BASIC GRANT VALIDATION PROJECT                       BEOG APPLICATIONS CORRECTIONS ANALYSIS STUDY                  DATE: 12/22/76  PAGE: 0023
USOE CONTRACT  NO. HEW-300-76-0354                                      PHASE I                                    TIME: 10 15 34

            TABLE A2.3  REGULAR BASIC GRANT APPLICANTS SUBMITTING ONE OR MORE HISTORY CORRECTIONS -- SOLICITED CORRECTIONS
                        BY TAXABLE AND NON-TAXABLE INCOME LEVEL

                                                          ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS              INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS
      TOTAL INCOME LEVEL          TOTAL CASES         DEPENDENT       INDEPENDENT          DEPENDENT      INDEPENDENT

  TOTAL                                135,739              8,128             2,620             85,601            39,350
                 ROW % COLUMN %  100.0% 100.0%      6.0% 100.0%      1.9% 100.0%     63.1% 100.0%     29.0% 100.0%

  LESS THAN $3,000                      52,434                711             1,206             23,543            26,894
                 ROW % COLUMN %  100.0%  38.6%      1.4%   8.7%      2.5%  49.1%     44.9%  27.5%     51.3%  68.3%

  $3,000 - 4,499                         8,289                720               322              4,156             3,051
                 ROW % COLUMN %  100.0%   6.1%      8.7%   8.9%      3.9%  12.3%     50.6%   4.9%     36.8%   7.7%

  $4,500 - 5,999                         8,732                828               395              5,112             2,397
                 ROW % COLUMN %  100.0%   6.4%      9.5%  10.2%      4.5%  15.1%     58.5%   6.0%     27.5%   6.1%

  $6,000 - 8,959                        17,738              2,177               513             11,709             3,339
                 ROW % COLUMN %  100.0%  13.1%     12.3%  26.8%      2.9%  19.6%     66.0%  13.7%     18.8%   8.5%

  $9,000 - 11,999                       15,256              2,005                94             11,439             1,718
                 ROW % COLUMN %  100.0%  11.2%     13.1%  24.7%       .6%   3.6%     75.0%  13.4%     11.3%   4.4%

  $12,000 AND UP                        33,290              1,687                10             29,602             1,951
                 ROW % COLUMN %  100.0%  24.5%      5.1%  20.8%       .0%    .4%     88.9%  34.6%      6.0%   5.1%

  MEAN TOTAL INCOME LEVEL                8,008              8,550             3,849             10,361             3,058


            OTHER                        6,369                  0                 0              5,268             1,161
```

TABLE A2.4 REGULAR BASIC GRANT APPLICANTS SUBMITTING ONE OR MORE HISTORY CORRECTIONS -- UNSOLICITED CORRECTIONS BY TAXABLE AND NON-TAXABLE INCOME LEVEL

TOTAL INCOME LEVEL		TOTAL CASES		ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS DEPENDENT		ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS INDEPENDENT		INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS DEPENDENT		INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS INDEPENDENT	
TOTAL			84,217		26,798		10,855		31,074		15,490
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	100.0%	31.8%	100.0%	12.9%	100.0%	36.9%	100.0%	18.4%	100.0%
LESS THAN $3,000			15,738		4,112		7,474		748		3,404
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	18.7%	26.1%	15.3%	47.5%	68.9%	4.8%	2.4%	21.6%	22.0%
$3,000 - 4,499			9,376		2,697		1,328		640		4,711
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	11.1%	28.8%	10.1%	14.2%	12.2%	6.8%	2.1%	50.2%	30.4%
$4,500 - 5,999			6,745		3,019		927		894		1,905
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	8.0%	44.8%	11.3%	13.7%	8.5%	13.3%	2.9%	28.2%	12.3%
$6,000 - 8,999			11,818		6,124		957		2,596		2,141
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	14.0%	51.8%	22.9%	8.1%	8.8%	22.0%	8.4%	18.1%	13.8%
$9,000 - 11,999			10,787		5,430		152		3,980		1,225
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	12.8%	50.3%	20.3%	1.4%	1.4%	36.9%	12.8%	11.4%	7.9%
$12,000 AND UP			29,753		5,416		17		22,216		2,104
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	35.3%	18.2%	20.2%	.1%	.2%	74.7%	71.5%	7.1%	13.6%
MEAN TOTAL INCOME LEVEL			11,830		7,943		2,738		19,520		9,498
OTHER			0		0		0		0		0

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE A2.5 REGULAR BASIC GRANT APPLICANTS SUBMITTING ONE OR MORE HISTORY CORRECTIONS -- MIXED CORRECTIONS BY TAXABLE AND NON-TAXABLE INCOME LEVEL

TOTAL INCOME LEVEL		TOTAL CASES		ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS DEPENDENT		ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS INDEPENDENT		INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS DEPENDENT		INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS INDEPENDENT	
TOTAL			113,677		19,649		6,696		57,048		30,284
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	100.0%	17.3%	100.0%	5.9%	100.0%	50.2%	100.0%	26.6%	100.0%
LESS THAN $3,000			36,556		4,977		4,213		13,101		14,265
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	32.1%	13.6%	25.3%	11.5%	62.9%	35.9%	23.0%	38.9%	46.9%
$3,000 - 4,499			9,635		2,532		907		2,701		3,495
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	8.5%	26.3%	12.9%	9.4%	13.5%	28.0%	4.7%	36.3%	11.6%
$4,500 - 5,999			8,413		2,305		712		2,836		2,560
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	7.4%	27.4%	11.7%	8.5%	10.6%	33.7%	5.0%	30.4%	8.5%
$6,000 - 8,999			15,169		4,384		740		6,391		3,678
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	13.4%	28.8%	22.3%	4.9%	11.1%	42.1%	11.2%	24.2%	12.1%
$9,000 - 11,999			12,337		3,178		109		6,724		2,326
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	10.9%	25.8%	16.2%	.9%	1.6%	54.5%	11.8%	18.9%	7.7%
$12,000 AND UP			31,563		2,273		15		25,284		4,018
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	27.8%	7.2%	11.6%	.0%	.2%	80.0%	44.3%	12.7%	13.3%
MEAN TOTAL INCOME LEVEL			10,659		6,300		2,072		15,047		6,054
OTHER			42,822		0		0		37,136		5,686

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE A2.6 REGULAR BASIC GRANT APPLICANTS NOT SUBMITTING HISTORY CORRECTIONS AND NOT RECEIVING COMMENTS BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE

HOUSEHOLD SIZE		TOTAL CASES		ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS DEPENDENT		ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS INDEPENDENT		INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS DEPENDENT		INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS INDEPENDENT	
TOTAL			1,672,348		673,600		323,150		509,791		165,807
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	100.0%	40.3%	100.0%	19.3%	100.0%	30.5%	100.0%	9.9%	100.0%
1 - 2			370,134		61,392		180,605		15,698		112,439
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	22.1%	16.6%	9.1%	48.7%	55.8%	4.2%	3.1%	30.4%	68.0%
3 - 5			887,661		364,873		127,200		348,615		46,855
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	53.1%	41.1%	54.2%	14.3%	39.4%	39.3%	68.4%	5.3%	28.3%
6 - 7			291,569		160,647		12,270		113,552		5,100
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	17.4%	55.1%	23.8%	4.2%	3.8%	38.9%	22.3%	1.7%	3.1%
8 - 10			107,095		74,047		2,880		29,255		913
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	6.4%	69.1%	11.0%	2.7%	.9%	27.3%	5.7%	.9%	.6%
11 AND UP			15,889		12,841		315		2,672		61
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	1.0%	80.8%	1.9%	2.0%	.1%	16.8%	.5%	.4%	.0%
MEAN HOUSEHOLD SIZE			4		5		3		5		2
	OTHER		5		0		0		2		7

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE A2.7 REGULAR BASIC GRANT APPLICANTS NOT SUBMITTING HISTORY CORRECTIONS BUT RECEIVING COMMENTS BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE

HOUSEHOLD SIZE		TOTAL CASES	ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS DEPENDENT	ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS INDEPENDENT	INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS DEPENDENT	INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS INDEPENDENT
TOTAL		570,008	270,095	140,132	106,754	53,027
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 100.0%	47.4% 100.0%	24.6% 100.0%	18.7% 100.0%	5.3% 100.0%
1 - 2		150,776	25,948	82,015	6,841	35,972
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 26.5%	17.2% 9.6%	54.4% 58.5%	4.5% 6.4%	23.9% 67.8%
3 - 5		274,443	138,286	49,216	72,161	14,780
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 48.1%	50.4% 51.2%	17.9% 35.1%	26.3% 67.6%	5.4% 27.9%
6 - 7		91,874	62,290	6,574	21,117	1,893
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 16.1%	67.8% 23.1%	7.2% 4.7%	23.0% 19.8%	2.1% 3.6%
8 - 10		42,702	34,579	1,802	5,978	343
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 7.5%	81.0% 12.8%	4.2% 1.3%	14.0% 5.6%	.8% .6%
11 AND UP		10,213	8,992	525	657	39
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 1.8%	88.0% 3.3%	5.1% .4%	6.4% .6%	.4% .1%
MEAN HOUSEHOLD SIZE		4	5	3	5	2
	OTHER	0	0	0	0	0

TABLE A2.8 REGULAR BASIC GRANT APPLICANTS SUBMITTING ONE OR MORE HISTORY CORRECTIONS -- SOLICITED CORRECTIONS BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE

APPLIED MANAGEMENT SCIENCES

HOUSEHOLD SIZE		TOTAL CASES		ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS DEPENDENT		ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS INDEPENDENT		INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS DEPENDENT		INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS INDEPENDENT	
TOTAL			139,970		8,128		2,620		88,731		40,491
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	100.0%	5.8%	100.0%	1.9%	100.0%	63.4%	100.0%	28.9%	100.0%
1 - 2			30,403		683		1,612		7,162		20,946
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	27.4%	1.8%	8.4%	4.2%	61.5%	18.6%	8.1%	75.4%	71.5%
3 - 5			64,763		4,376		803		49,711		5,873
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	46.3%	6.8%	53.8%	1.2%	30.6%	76.8%	56.0%	15.2%	24.4%
6 - 7			23,634		1,786		110		20,504		1,226
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	16.9%	7.6%	22.0%	.5%	4.5%	86.8%	23.1%	5.2%	3.0%
8 - 10			10,812		985		29		9,430		368
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	7.7%	9.1%	12.1%	.3%	1.1%	87.2%	10.6%	3.4%	.9%
11 AND UP			2,358		298		58		1,924		78
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	1.7%	12.6%	3.7%	2.5%	2.2%	81.6%	2.2%	3.3%	.2%
MEAN HOUSEHOLD SIZE			4		6		3		5		2
OTHER			2,138		0		0		2,138		0

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE A2.9 REGULAR BASIC GRANT APPLICANTS SUBMITTING ONE OR MORE HISTORY CORRECTIONS -- UNSOLICITED CORRECTIONS
BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE

```
                                                 ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS          INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS
      HOUSEHOLD SIZE          TOTAL CASES     DEPENDENT    INDEPENDENT      DEPENDENT    INDEPENDENT

  TOTAL                              84,215         26,798         10,855         31,074         15,488
             ROW % COLUMN %  100.0% 100.0%   31.8% 100.0%   12.9% 100.0%   36.9% 100.0%   18.4% 100.0%

  1 - 2                              23,384          2,424          7,197          2,127         11,636
             ROW % COLUMN %  100.0%  27.8%   10.4%   9.0%   30.8%  66.3%    9.1%   6.8%   45.8%  75.1%

  3 - 5                              39,551         14,254          3,266         19,055          3,336
             ROW % COLUMN %  100.0%  47.4%   35.7%  53.2%    8.2%  30.1%   47.8%  61.5%    8.4%  21.5%

  6 - 7                              14,270          6,544            310          6,998            418
             ROW % COLUMN %  100.0%  16.9%   45.9%  24.4%    2.2%   2.9%   49.0%  22.5%    2.9%   2.7%

  8 - 10                              5,654          3,030             68          2,503             93
             ROW % COLUMN %  100.0%   6.8%   53.2%  11.3%    1.2%    .6%   44.0%   8.1%    1.6%    .6%

  11 AND UP                             916            546             14            351              5
             ROW % COLUMN %  100.0%   1.1%   59.6%   2.0%    1.5%    .1%   38.3%   1.1%     .5%    .0%

  MEAN HOUSEHOLD SIZE                     4              5              2              5              2

           OTHER                          2              0              0              0              2
```

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE A2.10 REGULAR BASIC GRANT APPLICANTS SUBMITTING ONE OR MORE HISTORY CORRECTIONS -- MIXED CORRECTIONS BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE

HOUSEHOLD SIZE		TOTAL CASES		ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS DEPENDENT		ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS INDEPENDENT		INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS DEPENDENT		INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS INDEPENDENT	
TOTAL			134,025		19,649		6,696		74,400		33,280
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	100.0%	14.7%	100.0%	5.0%	100.0%	55.5%	100.0%	24.8%	100.0%
1 - 2			37,895		1,794		4,157		9,225		22,719
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	28.3%	4.7%	9.1%	11.0%	62.1%	24.3%	12.4%	60.0%	68.3%
3 - 5			60,646		9,885		2,090		39,643		9,028
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	45.2%	16.3%	50.3%	3.4%	31.2%	65.4%	53.3%	14.9%	27.1%
6 - 7			21,788		4,681		312		15,721		1,074
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	16.3%	21.5%	23.8%	1.4%	4.7%	72.2%	21.1%	4.9%	3.2%
8 - 10			10,879		2,621		76		7,831		351
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	8.1%	24.1%	13.3%	.7%	1.1%	72.0%	10.5%	3.2%	1.1%
11 AND UP			2,817		668		61		1,980		108
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	2.1%	23.7%	3.4%	2.2%	.9%	70.3%	2.7%	3.8%	.3%
MEAN HOUSEHOLD SIZE			4		5		3		5		2
	OTHER		22,474		0		0		19,784		2,690

TABLE A2.11 REGULAR BASIC GRANT APPLICANTS NOT SUBMITTING HISTORY CORRECTIONS AND NOT RECEIVING COMMENTS BY MARITAL STATUS

MARITAL STATUS		TOTAL CASES	ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS DEPENDENT	ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS INDEPENDENT	INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS DEPENDENT	INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS INDEPENDENT
TOTAL		1,672,356	673,880	323,150	509,752	165,614
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 100.0%	40.3% 100.0%	19.3% 100.0%	30.5% 100.0%	9.9% 100.0%
SINGLE		251,549	15,042	147,557	1,343	87,607
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 15.0%	6.0% 2.2%	58.7% 45.7%	.5% .3%	34.8% 52.9%
MARRIED		1,024,813	406,141	88,406	463,500	66,766
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 61.3%	39.6% 60.3%	8.6% 27.4%	45.2% 90.9%	6.5% 40.3%
DIVORCED		182,306	108,023	49,864	17,675	6,740
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 10.9%	59.3% 16.0%	27.4% 15.4%	9.7% 3.5%	3.7% 4.1%
SEPARATED		101,557	60,410	34,488	3,768	3,251
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 6.1%	59.3% 9.0%	33.8% 10.7%	3.7% .7%	3.2% 2.0%
WIDOWED		111,205	83,675	2,835	23,485	1,210
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 6.6%	75.2% 12.4%	2.5% .9%	21.1% 4.6%	1.1% .7%
DECEASED		526	509	0	17	0
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% .0%	96.8% .1%	.0% .0%	3.2% .0%	.0% .0%
OTHER		1	0	0	1	0

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE A2.12 REGULAR BASIC GRANT APPLICANTS NOT SUBMITTING HISTORY CORRECTIONS BUT RECEIVING COMMENTS BY MARITAL STATUS

MARITAL STATUS		TOTAL CASES	ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS DEPENDENT	ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS INDEPENDENT	INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS DEPENDENT	INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS INDEPENDENT
TOTAL		570,008	270,095	140,132	106,754	53,027
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 100.0%	47.4% 100.0%	24.6% 100.0%	18.7% 100.0%	9.3% 100.0%
SINGLE		62,366	8,394	42,370	605	10,997
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 10.9%	13.5% 3.1%	67.9% 30.2%	1.0% .6%	17.6% 20.7%
MARRIED		328,071	155,900	54,740	91,090	26,341
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 57.6%	47.5% 57.7%	16.7% 39.1%	27.8% 85.3%	8.0% 49.7%
DIVORCED		81,565	40,173	25,112	4,948	11,332
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 14.3%	49.3% 14.9%	30.8% 17.9%	6.1% 4.6%	13.9% 21.4%
SEPARATED		46,477	26,115	16,025	1,240	3,097
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 8.2%	56.2% 9.7%	34.5% 11.4%	2.7% 1.2%	6.7% 5.8%
WIDOWED		50,462	38,566	1,886	8,751	1,259
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 8.9%	76.4% 14.3%	3.7% 1.3%	17.3% 8.2%	2.5% 2.4%
DECEASED		1,067	947	0	120	0
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% .2%	88.8% .4%	.0% .0%	11.2% .1%	.0% .0%
	OTHER	0	0	0	0	0

TABLE A2.13 REGULAR BASIC GRANT APPLICANTS SUBMITTING ONE OR MORE HISTORY CORRECTIONS -- SOLICITED CORRECTIONS BY MARITAL STATUS

MARITAL STATUS		TOTAL CASES		ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS DEPENDENT		ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS INDEPENDENT		INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS DEPENDENT		INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS INDEPENDENT	
TOTAL			139,915		8,128		2,620		88,676		40,451
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	100.0%	5.8%	100.0%	1.9%	100.0%	63.4%	100.0%	28.9%	100.0%
SINGLE			25,637		189		1,032		2,270		22,146
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	18.3%	.7%	2.3%	4.0%	39.4%	8.9%	2.6%	86.4%	54.7%
MARRIED			78,205		4,868		795		60,506		12,036
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	55.9%	6.2%	59.9%	1.0%	30.3%	77.4%	68.2%	15.4%	29.7%
DIVORCED			15,256		1,297		492		9,900		3,567
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	10.9%	8.5%	16.0%	3.2%	18.8%	64.9%	11.2%	23.4%	8.8%
SEPARATED			10,037		669		271		6,704		2,393
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	7.2%	6.7%	8.2%	2.7%	10.3%	66.8%	7.6%	23.8%	5.9%
WIDOWED			10,453		1,090		30		8,984		345
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	7.5%	10.4%	13.4%	.3%	1.1%	85.9%	10.1%	3.3%	.9%
DECEASED			327		15		0		312		0
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	.2%	4.6%	.2%	.0%	.0%	95.4%	.4%	.0%	.0%
OTHER			2,193		0		0		2,193		0

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE A2.14 REGULAR BASIC GRANT APPLICANTS SUBMITTING ONE OR MORE HISTORY CORRECTIONS -- UNSOLICITED CORRECTIONS BY MARITAL STATUS

MARITAL STATUS		TOTAL CASES		ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS DEPENDENT		ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS INDEPENDENT		INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS DEPENDENT		INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS INDEPENDENT	
TOTAL			84,217		26,798		10,855		31,074		15,490
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	100.0%	31.8%	100.0%	12.9%	100.0%	36.9%	100.0%	18.4%	100.0%
SINGLE			17,666		663		6,482		357		10,164
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	21.0%	3.8%	2.5%	36.7%	59.7%	2.0%	1.1%	57.5%	65.6%
MARRIED			45,365		15,946		2,189		23,776		3,454
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	53.9%	35.2%	59.5%	4.8%	20.2%	52.4%	76.5%	7.6%	22.3%
DIVORCED			8,902		3,965		1,154		2,750		1,033
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	10.6%	44.5%	14.8%	13.0%	10.6%	30.9%	8.8%	11.6%	6.7%
SEPARATED			5,358		2,467		934		1,270		687
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	6.4%	46.0%	9.2%	17.4%	8.6%	23.7%	4.1%	12.8%	4.4%
WIDOWED			6,880		3,720		96		2,912		152
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	8.2%	54.1%	13.9%	1.4%	.9%	42.3%	9.4%	2.2%	1.0%
DECEASED			38		29		0		9		0
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	.0%	76.3%	.1%	.0%	.0%	23.7%	.0%	.0%	.0%
	OTHER		0		0		0		0		0

```
BASIC GRANT VALIDATION PROJECT            BEOG APPLICATIONS CORRECTIONS ANALYSIS STUDY              DATE: 12/22/76  PAGE: 0038
USOE CONTRACT NO. HEW-300-76-0354                        PHASE I                                    TIME: 18 15 34

      TABLE A2.15 REGULAR BASIC GRANT APPLICANTS SUBMITTING ONE OR MORE HISTORY CORRECTIONS -- MIXED CORRECTIONS
                  BY MARITAL STATUS

                                                      ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS                INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS
      MARITAL STATUS                  TOTAL CASES      DEPENDENT      INDEPENDENT      DEPENDENT       INDEPENDENT

                                          138,497          19,649           6,696          76,260           35,892
    TOTAL
                ROW % COLUMN %    100.0% 100.0%    14.2% 100.0%     4.8% 100.0%    55.1% 100.0%    25.9% 100.0%

                                           24,431             618           2,749           3,158           17,906
    SINGLE      ROW % COLUMN %    100.0%  17.6%     2.5%   3.1%    11.3%  41.1%    12.9%   4.1%    73.3%  49.5%

                                           61,569          11,506           2,136          41,658            6,265
    MARRIED     ROW % COLUMN %    100.0%  44.5%    18.7%  58.6%     3.5%  31.9%    67.7%  54.6%    10.2%  17.5%

                                           19,604           2,645           1,032          10,815            5,112
    DIVORCED    ROW % COLUMN %    100.0%  14.2%    13.5%  13.5%     5.3%  15.4%    55.2%  14.2%    26.1%  14.2%

                                           18,215           1,839             672           9,523            6,181
    SEPARATED   ROW % COLUMN %    100.0%  13.2%    10.1%   9.4%     3.7%  10.0%    52.3%  12.5%    33.9%  17.2%

                                           13,029           2,954             107           9,544              424
    WIDOWED     ROW % COLUMN %    100.0%   9.4%    22.7%  15.0%      .8%   1.6%    73.3%  12.5%     3.3%   1.2%

                                                               87               0           1,562                0
    DECEASED                                1,649
                ROW % COLUMN %    100.0%   1.2%     5.3%    .4%      .0%    .0%    94.7%   2.0%      .0%    .0%

                                                                0               0          17,924               78
           OTHER                           18,002
```

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE A2.16 REGULAR BASIC GRANT APPLICANTS NOT SUBMITTING HISTORY CORRECTIONS AND NOT RECEIVING COMMENTS BY DATE OF APPLICATION

DATE OF APPLICATION	TOTAL CASES	ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS DEPENDENT	ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS INDEPENDENT	INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS DEPENDENT	INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS INDEPENDENT
TOTAL	1,618,339	647,773	315,377	453,075	162,110
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 100.0%	40.0% 100.0%	19.5% 100.0%	30.5% 100.0%	10.0% 100.0%
PRIOR TO APRIL 15, 1976	915,578	406,395	138,616	309,886	60,681
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 56.6%	44.4% 62.7%	15.1% 44.0%	33.8% 62.8%	6.6% 37.4%
APRIL 15, 1976 TO JUNE 15, 1976	329,050	125,166	72,196	95,847	36,641
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 20.4%	37.9% 19.3%	21.9% 22.9%	29.1% 19.4%	11.1% 22.6%
JUNE 16, 1976 TO AUGUST 31, 1976	307,233	97,965	84,403	73,333	51,532
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 19.0%	31.9% 15.1%	27.5% 26.8%	23.9% 14.5%	16.8% 31.8%
SEPTEMBER 1, 1976 OR LATER	65,678	18,247	20,162	14,013	13,256
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 4.1%	27.8% 2.8%	30.7% 6.4%	21.3% 2.0%	20.2% 8.2%
OTHER	54,018	26,027	7,773	16,714	3,504

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE A2.17 REGULAR BASIC GRANT APPLICANTS NOT SUBMITTING HISTORY CORRECTIONS BUT RECEIVING COMMENTS BY DATE OF APPLICATION

DATE OF APPLICATION		TOTAL CASES		ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS DEPENDENT		ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS INDEPENDENT		INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS DEPENDENT		INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS INDEPENDENT	
TOTAL			546,125		255,934		136,127		102,280		51,784
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	100.0%	46.9%	100.0%	24.9%	100.0%	18.7%	100.0%	9.5%	100.0%
PRIOR TO APRIL 15, 1976			279,344		146,614		58,684		56,703		17,343
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	51.2%	52.5%	57.3%	21.0%	43.1%	20.3%	55.4%	6.2%	33.5%
APRIL 15, 1976 TO JUNE 15, 1976			118,797		54,020		30,922		21,941		11,914
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	21.8%	45.5%	21.1%	26.0%	22.7%	18.5%	21.5%	10.0%	23.0%
JUNE 16, 1976 TO AUGUST 31, 1976			121,114		46,232		37,514		19,615		17,753
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	22.2%	38.2%	18.1%	31.0%	27.6%	16.2%	19.2%	14.7%	34.3%
SEPTEMBER 1, 1976 OR LATER			26,870		9,068		9,007		4,021		4,774
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	4.9%	33.7%	3.5%	33.5%	6.6%	15.0%	3.9%	17.8%	9.2%
OTHER			23,883		14,161		4,005		4,474		1,243

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE A2.18 REGULAR BASIC GRANT APPLICANTS SUBMITTING ONE OR MORE HISTORY CORRECTIONS -- SOLICITED CORRECTIONS BY DATE OF APPLICATION

DATE OF APPLICATION	TOTAL CASES		ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS DEPENDENT		ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS INDEPENDENT		INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS DEPENDENT		INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS INDEPENDENT	
TOTAL		132,967		7,800		2,561		83,977		38,629
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	100.0%	5.9%	100.0%	1.9%	100.0%	63.2%	100.0%	29.1%	100.0%
PRIOR TO APRIL 15, 1976		76,549		5,365		1,414		51,439		18,331
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	57.6%	7.0%	68.8%	1.8%	55.2%	67.2%	61.3%	23.9%	47.5%
APRIL 15, 1976 TO JUNE 15, 1976		29,818		1,573		594		18,048		9,603
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	22.4%	5.3%	20.2%	2.0%	23.2%	60.5%	21.5%	32.2%	24.9%
JUNE 16, 1976 TO AUGUST 31, 1976		25,154		818		528		13,746		10,062
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	18.9%	3.3%	10.5%	2.1%	20.6%	54.6%	16.4%	40.0%	26.0%
SEPTEMBER 1, 1976 OR LATER		1,446		44		25		744		633
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	1.1%	3.0%	.6%	1.7%	1.0%	51.5%	.9%	43.8%	1.6%
OTHER		9,141		328		59		6,892		1,862

TABLE A2.19 REGULAR BASIC GRANT APPLICANTS SUBMITTING ONE OR MORE HISTORY CORRECTIONS == UNSOLICITED CORRECTIONS BY DATE OF APPLICATION

DATE OF APPLICATION		TOTAL CASES		ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS DEPENDENT		ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS INDEPENDENT		INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS DEPENDENT		INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS INDEPENDENT	
TOTAL			80,481		25,645		10,527		29,291		15,016
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	100.0%	31.9%	100.0%	13.1%	100.0%	36.4%	100.0%	18.7%	100.0%
PRIOR TO APRIL 15, 1976			56,047		19,800		6,608		20,844		8,795
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	69.6%	35.3%	77.2%	11.8%	62.8%	37.2%	71.2%	15.7%	58.6%
APRIL 15, 1976 TO JUNE 15, 1976			14,958		3,933		2,261		5,300		3,464
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	18.6%	26.3%	15.3%	15.1%	21.5%	35.4%	18.1%	23.2%	23.1%
JUNE 16, 1976 TO AUGUST 31, 1976			9,065		1,804		1,554		3,031		2,616
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	11.2%	20.0%	7.0%	17.3%	14.8%	33.7%	10.3%	29.1%	17.4%
SEPTEMBER 1, 1976 OR LATER			471		108		104		116		143
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	.6%	22.9%	.4%	22.1%	1.0%	24.6%	.4%	30.4%	1.0%
OTHER			3,734		1,153		328		1,783		472

TABLE A2.20 REGULAR BASIC GRANT APPLICANTS SUBMITTING ONE OR MORE HISTORY CORRECTIONS -- MIXED CORRECTIONS BY DATE OF APPLICATION

DATE OF APPLICATION	TOTAL CASES		ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS DEPENDENT		ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS INDEPENDENT		INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS DEPENDENT		INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS INDEPENDENT	
TOTAL		145,895		18,515		6,483		86,904		33,593
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	100.0%	12.7%	100.0%	4.4%	100.0%	59.6%	100.0%	23.3%	100.0%
PRIOR TO APRIL 15, 1976		86,537		13,568		3,930		51,976		17,063
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	59.3%	15.7%	73.3%	4.5%	60.6%	60.1%	59.8%	19.7%	50.2%
APRIL 15, 1976 TO JUNE 15, 1976		33,338		3,163		1,483		20,195		8,453
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	22.9%	9.5%	17.1%	4.4%	22.9%	60.6%	23.2%	25.5%	25.0%
JUNE 16, 1976 TO AUGUST 31, 1976		24,925		1,668		1,004		14,241		8,012
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	17.1%	6.7%	9.0%	4.0%	15.5%	57.1%	16.4%	32.1%	23.6%
SEPTEMBER 1, 1976 OR LATER		1,095		116		66		488		425
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	.8%	10.6%	.6%	6.0%	1.0%	44.6%	.6%	38.8%	1.3%
OTHER		10,604		1,134		213		7,280		1,977

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE A2.21 REGULAR BASIC GRANT APPLICANTS NOT SUBMITTING HISTORY CORRECTIONS AND NOT RECEIVING COMMENTS BY YEAR IN SCHOOL

YEAR IN SCHOOL		TOTAL CASES		ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS DEPENDENT		ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS INDEPENDENT		INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS DEPENDENT		INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS INDEPENDENT	
TOTAL			1,621,530		654,257		306,355		501,650		155,228
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	100.0%	40.3%	100.0%	18.9%	100.0%	30.9%	100.0%	9.6%	100.0%
1ST YEAR			739,390		284,891		146,984		246,614		60,501
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	45.6%	38.5%	43.5%	19.9%	48.0%	33.4%	49.2%	8.2%	38.2%
2ND YEAR			422,575		186,291		75,070		121,135		40,075
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	26.1%	44.1%	28.5%	17.8%	24.5%	28.7%	24.1%	9.5%	25.2%
3RD YEAR			278,850		114,064		48,643		81,901		34,242
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	17.2%	40.9%	17.4%	17.4%	15.9%	29.4%	16.3%	12.3%	21.5%
4TH YEAR			180,711		69,011		35,658		52,036		24,006
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	11.1%	38.2%	10.5%	19.7%	11.6%	28.8%	10.4%	13.3%	15.1%
	OTHER		50,827		19,543		16,795		8,103		6,386

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

APPLIED MANAGEMENT SCIENCES

TABLE A2.22 REGULAR BASIC GRANT APPLICANTS NOT SUBMITTING HISTORY CORRECTIONS BUT RECEIVING COMMENTS BY YEAR IN SCHOOL

YEAR IN SCHOOL		TOTAL CASES	ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS DEPENDENT	ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS INDEPENDENT	INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS DEPENDENT	INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS INDEPENDENT
TOTAL		536,206	254,942	127,792	103,798	49,674
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 100.0%	47.5% 100.0%	23.8% 100.0%	19.4% 100.0%	9.3% 100.0%
1ST YEAR		253,907	122,092	58,528	52,939	20,348
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 47.4%	48.1% 47.9%	23.1% 45.8%	20.8% 51.0%	8.0% 41.0%
2ND YEAR		141,012	71,539	32,201	24,708	12,544
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 26.3%	50.7% 28.1%	22.9% 25.3%	17.5% 23.8%	8.9% 25.3%
3RD YEAR		85,926	39,112	20,828	15,994	9,992
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 16.0%	45.5% 15.3%	24.2% 16.3%	18.6% 15.4%	11.6% 20.1%
4TH YEAR		55,301	22,199	16,155	10,137	6,750
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 10.3%	40.1% 8.7%	29.2% 12.6%	18.4% 9.8%	12.3% 13.7%
	OTHER	33,802	15,153	12,340	2,956	3,353

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE A2.23 REGULAR BASIC GRANT APPLICANTS SUBMITTING ONE OR MORE HISTORY CORRECTIONS -- SOLICITED CORRECTIONS BY YEAR IN SCHOOL

YEAR IN SCHOOL		TOTAL CASES		ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS DEPENDENT		ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS INDEPENDENT		INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS DEPENDENT		INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS INDEPENDENT	
TOTAL			133,083		7,857		2,460		85,378		37,388
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	100.0%	5.9%	100.0%	1.8%	100.0%	64.2%	100.0%	28.1%	100.0%
1ST YEAR			60,614		3,361		907		41,434		14,912
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	45.5%	5.5%	42.8%	1.5%	36.9%	68.4%	48.5%	24.6%	39.9%
2ND YEAR			37,050		2,288		656		23,622		10,484
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	27.8%	6.2%	29.1%	1.8%	26.7%	63.8%	27.7%	28.3%	28.0%
3RD YEAR			21,806		1,423		484		12,833		7,066
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	16.4%	6.5%	18.1%	2.2%	19.7%	58.9%	15.0%	32.4%	18.9%
4TH YEAR			13,613		785		413		7,489		4,926
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	10.2%	5.8%	10.0%	3.0%	16.8%	55.0%	8.8%	36.2%	13.2%
OTHER			9,025		271		160		5,491		3,103

TABLE A2.24 REGULAR BASIC GRANT APPLICANTS SUBMITTING ONE OR MORE HISTORY CORRECTIONS -- UNSOLICITED CORRECTIONS BY YEAR IN SCHOOL

YEAR IN SCHOOL		TOTAL CASES	ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS DEPENDENT	ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS INDEPENDENT	INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS DEPENDENT	INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS INDEPENDENT
TOTAL		81,016	25,913	10,233	30,132	14,738
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 100.0%	32.0% 100.0%	12.6% 100.0%	37.2% 100.0%	18.2% 100.0%
1ST YEAR		36,107	11,961	4,322	14,454	5,370
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 44.6%	33.1% 46.2%	12.0% 42.2%	40.0% 48.0%	14.9% 36.4%
2ND YEAR		22,414	7,178	2,819	8,144	4,273
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 27.7%	32.0% 27.7%	12.6% 27.5%	36.3% 27.0%	19.1% 29.0%
3RD YEAR		14,431	4,461	1,885	4,856	3,229
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 17.8%	30.9% 17.2%	13.1% 18.4%	33.6% 16.1%	22.4% 21.9%
4TH YEAR		8,064	2,313	1,207	2,678	1,866
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 10.0%	28.7% 8.9%	15.0% 11.8%	33.2% 8.9%	23.1% 12.7%
OTHER		3,201	885	622	942	752

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE A2.25 REGULAR BASIC GRANT APPLICANTS SUBMITTING ONE OR MORE HISTORY CORRECTIONS -- MIXED CORRECTIONS BY YEAR IN SCHOOL

YEAR IN SCHOOL		TOTAL CASES		ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS DEPENDENT		ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS INDEPENDENT		INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS DEPENDENT		INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS INDEPENDENT	
TOTAL			142,524		18,487		6,047		85,355		32,635
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	100.0%	13.0%	100.0%	4.2%	100.0%	59.9%	100.0%	22.9%	100.0%
1ST YEAR			69,696		9,125		2,573		44,246		13,752
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	48.9%	13.1%	49.4%	3.7%	42.6%	63.5%	51.8%	19.7%	42.1%
2ND YEAR			38,842		5,081		1,707		23,042		9,012
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	27.3%	13.1%	27.5%	4.4%	28.2%	59.3%	27.0%	23.2%	27.6%
3RD YEAR			21,340		2,791		1,083		11,516		5,950
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	15.0%	13.1%	15.1%	5.1%	17.9%	54.0%	13.5%	27.9%	18.2%
4TH YEAR			12,646		1,490		684		6,551		3,921
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	8.9%	11.8%	8.1%	5.4%	11.3%	51.8%	7.7%	31.0%	12.0%
OTHER			13,975		1,162		649		8,829		3,335

TABLE A2.26 REGULAR BASIC GRANT APPLICANTS NOT SUBMITTING HISTORY CORRECTIONS AND NOT RECEIVING COMMENTS BY STUDENT ELIGIBILITY INDEX

SEI LEVEL		TOTAL CASES		ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS DEPENDENT		ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS INDEPENDENT	
TOTAL			996,950		673,800		323,150
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	100.0%	67.6%	100.0%	32.4%	100.0%
0			419,984		230,094		189,890
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	42.1%	54.8%	34.1%	45.2%	58.8%
1 - 200			131,717		106,231		25,486
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	13.2%	80.7%	15.8%	19.3%	7.9%
201 - 400			96,110		71,906		24,204
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	9.6%	74.8%	10.7%	25.2%	7.5%
401 - 600			94,609		71,811		22,798
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	9.5%	75.9%	10.7%	24.1%	7.1%
601 - 800			93,161		70,372		22,789
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	9.3%	75.5%	10.4%	24.5%	7.1%
801 - 1000			86,654		66,630		20,024
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	8.7%	76.9%	9.9%	23.1%	6.2%
1001 - 1200			74,715		56,756		17,959
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	7.5%	76.0%	8.4%	24.0%	5.6%
AVERAGE SEI			314		353		232

TABLE A2.27 REGULAR BASIC GRANT APPLICANTS NOT SUBMITTING HISTORY CORRECTIONS BUT RECEIVING COMMENTS BY STUDENT ELIGIBILITY INDEX

				ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS			
SEI LEVEL		TOTAL CASES		DEPENDENT		INDEPENDENT	
TOTAL			410,227		270,095		140,132
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	100.0%	65.8%	100.0%	34.2%	100.0%
0			219,016		129,922		89,094
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	53.4%	59.3%	48.1%	40.7%	63.6%
1 - 200			57,276		47,219		10,057
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	14.0%	82.4%	17.5%	17.6%	7.2%
201 - 400			33,635		24,174		9,461
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	8.2%	71.9%	9.0%	28.1%	6.8%
401 - 600			30,148		21,230		8,918
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	7.3%	70.4%	7.9%	29.6%	6.4%
601 - 800			27,305		18,617		8,688
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	6.7%	68.2%	6.9%	31.8%	6.2%
801 - 1000			23,608		16,215		7,393
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	5.8%	68.7%	6.0%	31.3%	5.3%
1001 - 1200			19,239		12,718		6,521
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	4.7%	66.1%	4.7%	33.9%	4.7%
AVERAGE SEI			223		234		202

TABLE A2.28 REGULAR BASIC GRANT APPLICANTS SUBMITTING ONE OR MORE HISTORY CORRECTIONS -- SOLICITED CORRECTIONS
BY STUDENT ELIGIBILITY INDEX

```
                                                  ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS
     SEI LEVEL                    TOTAL CASES    DEPENDENT    INDEPENDENT

     TOTAL                                10,748         8,128         2,620
                 ROW % COLUMN %   100.0% 100.0%   75.6% 100.0%   24.4% 100.0%

     0                                     2,863         1,921           942
                 ROW % COLUMN %   100.0%  26.6%   67.1%  23.6%   32.9%  36.0%

     1 - 200                               1,572         1,375           197
                 ROW % COLUMN %   100.0%  14.6%   87.5%  16.9%   12.5%   7.5%

     201 - 400                             1,213           978           235
                 ROW % COLUMN %   100.0%  11.3%   80.6%  12.0%   19.4%   9.0%

     401 - 600                             1,246         1,017           229
                 ROW % COLUMN %   100.0%  11.6%   81.6%  12.5%   18.4%   8.7%

     601 - 800                             1,330         1,019           311
                 ROW % COLUMN %   100.0%  12.4%   76.6%  12.5%   23.4%  11.9%

     801 - 1000                            1,313           987           326
                 ROW % COLUMN %   100.0%  12.2%   75.2%  12.1%   24.8%  12.4%

     1001 - 1200                           1,211           831           380
                 ROW % COLUMN %   100.0%  11.3%   68.6%  10.2%   31.4%  14.5%

     AVERAGE SEI                             425           423           433
```

TABLE A2.29 REGULAR BASIC GRANT APPLICANTS SUBMITTING ONE OR MORE HISTORY CORRECTIONS -- UNSOLICITED CORRECTIONS BY STUDENT ELIGIBILITY INDEX

				ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS			
SEI LEVEL		TOTAL CASES		DEPENDENT		INDEPENDENT	
TOTAL			37,653		26,798		10,855
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	100.0%	71.2%	100.0%	28.8%	100.0%
0			14,134		9,092		5,042
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	37.5%	64.3%	33.9%	35.7%	46.4%
1 - 200			4,821		4,097		724
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	12.8%	85.0%	15.3%	15.0%	6.7%
201 - 400			3,466		2,684		782
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	9.2%	77.4%	10.0%	22.6%	7.2%
401 - 600			3,513		2,652		861
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	9.3%	75.5%	9.9%	24.5%	7.9%
601 - 800			3,843		2,802		1,041
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	10.2%	72.9%	10.5%	27.1%	9.6%
801 - 1000			3,846		2,789		1,057
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	10.2%	72.5%	10.4%	27.5%	9.7%
1001 - 1200			4,030		2,682		1,348
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	10.7%	66.6%	10.0%	33.4%	12.4%
AVERAGE SEI			367		370		361

TABLE A2.30 REGULAR BASIC GRANT APPLICANTS SUBMITTING ONE OR MORE HISTORY CORRECTIONS -- MIXED CORRECTIONS BY STUDENT ELIGIBILITY INDEX

SEI LEVEL		TOTAL CASES		ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS DEPENDENT		ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS INDEPENDENT	
TOTAL			26,345		19,649		6,696
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	100.0%	74.6%	100.0%	25.4%	100.0%
0			12,637		8,877		3,760
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	48.0%	70.2%	45.2%	29.8%	56.2%
1 - 200			3,720		3,304		416
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	14.1%	88.8%	16.8%	11.2%	6.2%
201 - 400			2,084		1,696		388
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	7.9%	81.4%	8.6%	18.6%	5.8%
401 - 600			2,045		1,597		448
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	7.8%	78.1%	8.1%	21.9%	6.7%
601 - 800			2,034		1,495		539
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	7.7%	73.5%	7.6%	26.5%	8.0%
801 - 1000			1,950		1,396		554
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	7.4%	71.6%	7.1%	28.4%	8.3%
1001 - 1200			1,875		1,284		591
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	7.1%	68.5%	6.5%	31.5%	8.8%
AVERAGE SEI			274		269		286

BASIC GRANT VALIDATION PROJECT
USOE CONTRACT NO. HEW-300-76-0354

BEOG APPLICATIONS CORRECTIONS ANALYSIS STUDY
PHASE I

TABLE A3.1 REGULAR BASIC GRANT APPLICANTS WHOSE INITIAL SER WAS REJECTED BY REJECTION CODES

				APPLICANTS RESUBMITTING VALID SER								APPLICANTS NOT RESUBMITTING VALID SER	
				ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS				INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS					
REJECTION CODES		TOTAL CASES		DEPENDENT		INDEPENDENT		DEPENDENT		INDEPENDENT			
TOTAL			455,460		165,404		81,919		57,920		14,771		135,366
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	100.0%	36.0%	100.0%	17.8%	100.0%	12.6%	100.0%	3.2%	100.0%	30.3%	100.0%
H			66,867		21,708		3,168		6,740		404		34,847
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	14.6%	32.5%	13.1%	4.7%	3.9%	10.1%	11.6%	.6%	2.7%	52.1%	25.0%
P			9,821		3,655		2,097		712		601		2,756
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	2.1%	37.2%	2.2%	21.4%	2.6%	7.2%	1.2%	6.1%	4.1%	28.1%	2.0%
0			17,303		6,773		1,626		3,783		431		4,690
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	3.8%	39.1%	4.1%	9.4%	2.0%	21.9%	6.5%	2.5%	2.9%	27.1%	3.4%
S			8,653		3,305		0		795		0		4,553
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	1.9%	38.2%	2.0%	.0%	.0%	9.2%	1.4%	.0%	.0%	52.6%	3.3%
D			35,950		16,524		3,492		6,561		1,732		7,621
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	7.8%	46.0%	10.0%	9.7%	4.3%	18.3%	11.4%	4.8%	11.7%	21.2%	5.5%
E			12,052		5,287		821		2,756		365		2,863
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	2.6%	43.7%	3.2%	6.8%	1.0%	22.8%	4.8%	3.0%	2.5%	23.7%	2.1%
F			118,454		27,075		54,733		1,894		3,220		31,532
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	25.8%	22.9%	16.4%	46.2%	66.8%	1.6%	3.3%	2.7%	21.8%	26.6%	22.6%
G			28,061		12,490		3,048		4,259		1,154		7,050
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	6.1%	44.5%	7.5%	10.9%	3.7%	15.3%	7.4%	4.3%	8.1%	25.1%	5.1%
I			52,480		19,460		3,952		8,361		3,124		17,583
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	11.4%	37.1%	11.8%	7.5%	4.8%	15.9%	14.4%	6.0%	21.1%	33.5%	12.6%
J			22,519		6,479		4,130		3,024		1,476		7,402
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	4.9%	28.8%	3.9%	18.4%	5.1%	13.4%	5.2%	6.6%	10.0%	32.9%	5.3%
K			20,598		8,533		1,870		4,503		1,321		4,371
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	4.5%	41.4%	5.2%	9.1%	2.3%	21.9%	7.8%	6.4%	8.9%	21.2%	3.1%
L			30		1		0		0		0		29
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	.0%	3.3%	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%	96.7%	.0%
M			66,612		34,194		2,974		14,472		903		14,089
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	14.5%	51.3%	20.7%	4.5%	3.6%	21.7%	25.0%	1.4%	6.1%	21.1%	10.1%

TABLE A3.2 REGULAR BASIC GRANT APPLICANTS WHOSE INITIAL SER WAS REJECTED
BY TAXABLE AND NON-TAXABLE INCOME LEVEL

				APPLICANTS RESUBMITTING VALID SER								APPLICANTS NOT	
				ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS				INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS				RESUBMITTING	
TOTAL INCOME LEVEL		TOTAL CASES		DEPENDENT		INDEPENDENT		DEPENDENT		INDEPENDENT		VALID SER	
TOTAL			415,060		165,528		81,944		57,943		14,802		94,843
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	100.0%	39.9%	100.0%	19.7%	100.0%	14.0%	100.0%	3.6%	100.0%	22.9%	100.0%
LESS THAN $3,000			164,388		49,068		66,059		1,139		1,770		46,352
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	39.6%	29.8%	29.6%	40.2%	80.6%	.7%	2.0%	1.1%	12.0%	28.2%	48.9%
$3,000 - 4,499			36,030		20,093		5,981		1,368		2,770		5,818
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	8.7%	55.8%	12.1%	16.6%	7.3%	3.8%	2.4%	7.7%	18.7%	16.1%	6.1%
$4,500 - 5,999			31,515		18,879		4,306		1,154		1,830		5,346
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	7.6%	59.9%	11.4%	13.7%	5.3%	3.7%	2.0%	5.8%	12.4%	17.0%	5.6%
$6,000 - 8,999			52,778		32,912		4,396		3,077		2,935		9,458
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	12.7%	62.4%	19.9%	8.3%	5.4%	5.8%	5.3%	5.6%	19.8%	17.9%	10.0%
$9,000 - 11,999			40,571		24,431		927		5,307		2,331		7,575
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	9.8%	60.2%	14.8%	2.3%	1.1%	13.1%	9.2%	5.7%	15.7%	18.7%	8.0%
$12,000 AND UP			89,778		20,145		275		45,898		3,166		20,294
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	21.6%	22.4%	12.2%	.3%	.3%	51.1%	79.2%	3.5%	21.4%	22.6%	21.4%
MEAN TOTAL INCOME LEVEL			7,380		6,137		1,461		18,756		9,240		7,422
OTHER			45,080		0		0		0		0		45,080

TABLE A3.3 REGULAR BASIC GRANT APPLICANTS WHOSE INITIAL SER WAS REJECTED BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE

HOUSEHOLD SIZE		TOTAL CASES		APPLICANTS RESUBMITTING VALID SER ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS DEPENDENT		INDEPENDENT		INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS DEPENDENT		INDEPENDENT		APPLICANTS NOT RESUBMITTING VALID SER	
TOTAL			422,015		156,458		80,367		54,682		14,670		115,038
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	100.0%	37.1%	100.0%	19.0%	100.0%	13.0%	100.0%	3.5%	100.0%	27.3%	100.0%
1 - 2			120,986		17,737		49,495		4,310		9,855		39,585
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	28.7%	14.7%	11.3%	40.9%	61.6%	3.6%	7.9%	8.1%	67.2%	32.7%	34.2%
3 - 5			193,760		79,797		24,245		35,562		4,160		49,556
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	45.9%	41.2%	51.0%	12.5%	30.2%	18.4%	65.0%	2.1%	28.4%	25.6%	43.2%
6 - 7			67,457		35,618		4,074		11,152		528		16,085
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	16.0%	52.8%	22.8%	6.0%	5.1%	16.5%	20.4%	.8%	3.6%	23.8%	13.9%
8 - 10			32,247		18,849		1,955		3,297		113		7,903
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	7.6%	58.6%	12.1%	6.1%	2.4%	10.2%	6.0%	.4%	.8%	24.5%	6.9%
11 AND UP			7,565		4,407		598		361		10		2,189
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	1.8%	58.3%	2.8%	7.9%	.7%	4.8%	.7%	.1%	.1%	28.9%	1.9%
MEAN HOUSEHOLD SIZE			4		5		3		5		2		4
OTHER			30,125		9,070		1,577		3,261		132		24,085

160

159

TABLE A3.4 REGULAR BASIC GRANT APPLICANTS WHOSE INITIAL SER WAS REJECTED BY MARITAL STATUS

MARITAL STATUS		TOTAL CASES		APPLICANTS RESUBMITTING VALID SER								APPLICANTS NOT RESUBMITTING VALID SER	
				ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS				INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS					
				DEPENDENT		INDEPENDENT		DEPENDENT		INDEPENDENT			
TOTAL			431,579		158,767		81,921		55,650		14,801		120,440
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	100.0%	36.8%	100.0%	19.0%	100.0%	12.9%	100.0%	3.4%	100.0%	27.9%	100.0%
SINGLE			86,833		5,113		48,660		400		6,155		26,501
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	20.1%	5.9%	3.2%	56.0%	59.4%	.5%	.7%	7.1%	41.6%	30.5%	22.0%
MARRIED			207,014		86,825		15,771		45,554		5,448		53,416
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	48.0%	41.9%	54.7%	7.6%	19.3%	22.0%	81.5%	2.6%	36.8%	25.8%	44.4%
DIVORCED			51,911		23,574		8,639		3,312		1,595		14,787
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	12.0%	45.4%	14.8%	16.6%	10.5%	6.4%	6.0%	3.1%	10.8%	28.5%	12.3%
SEPARATED			44,867		18,582		8,280		1,881		1,406		14,718
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	10.4%	41.4%	11.7%	18.5%	10.1%	4.2%	3.4%	3.1%	9.5%	32.8%	12.2%
WIDOWED			36,310		22,336		571		3,686		185		9,528
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	8.4%	61.5%	14.1%	1.6%	.7%	10.2%	6.6%	.5%	1.3%	26.2%	7.9%
DECEASED			4,644		2,337		0		817		0		1,490
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	1.1%	50.3%	1.5%	.0%	.0%	17.6%	1.5%	.0%	.0%	32.1%	1.2%
OTHER			28,561		6,761		23		2,293		1		19,483

TABLE A3.5 REGULAR BASIC GRANT APPLICANTS WHOSE INITIAL SER WAS REJECTED BY DATE OF APPLICATION

DATE OF APPLICATION		TOTAL CASES		APPLICANTS RESUBMITTING VALID SER ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS DEPENDENT		INDEPENDENT		INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS DEPENDENT		INDEPENDENT		APPLICANTS NOT RESUBMITTING VALID SER	
TOTAL			422,976		150,710		77,517		52,968		13,821		127,960
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	100.0%	35.6%	100.0%	18.3%	100.0%	12.5%	100.0%	3.3%	100.0%	30.3%	100.0%
PRIOR TO APRIL 15, 1976			182,989		77,334		36,133		28,551		5,253		35,712
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	43.3%	42.3%	51.3%	19.7%	46.6%	15.6%	53.9%	2.9%	38.0%	19.5%	27.9%
APRIL 15, 1976 TO JUNE 15, 1976			98,480		38,054		19,928		12,357		3,705		24,444
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	23.3%	38.6%	25.2%	20.2%	25.7%	12.5%	23.3%	3.8%	26.8%	24.8%	19.1%
JUNE 16, 1976 TO AUGUST 31, 1976			114,158		31,438		19,814		10,694		4,504		47,708
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	27.0%	27.5%	20.9%	17.4%	25.6%	9.4%	20.2%	3.9%	32.6%	41.8%	37.3%
SEPTEMBER 1, 1976 OR LATER			27,341		3,884		1,642		1,360		355		20,096
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	6.5%	14.2%	2.6%	6.0%	2.1%	5.0%	2.6%	1.3%	2.6%	73.5%	15.7%
OTHER			37,164		14,818		4,427		4,975		981		11,563

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE A3.6 REGULAR BASIC GRANT APPLICANTS WHOSE INITIAL SER WAS REJECTED BY YEAR IN SCHOOL

YEAR IN SCHOOL		TOTAL CASES	APPLICANTS RESUBMITTING VALID SER ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS DEPENDENT	 ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS INDEPENDENT	 INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS DEPENDENT	 INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS INDEPENDENT	APPLICANTS NOT RESUBMITTING VALID SER
TOTAL		422,784	154,675	76,090	55,501	13,723	122,787
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 100.0%	36.6% 100.0%	18.0% 100.0%	13.1% 100.0%	3.2% 100.0%	29.0% 100.0%
1ST YEAR		218,513	77,351	31,223	28,943	5,258	75,746
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 51.7%	35.4% 50.0%	14.3% 41.0%	13.2% 52.1%	2.4% 38.3%	34.7% 61.7%
2ND YEAR		107,055	43,510	20,707	13,556	3,771	25,543
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 25.3%	40.6% 28.1%	19.3% 27.2%	12.7% 24.4%	3.5% 27.5%	23.9% 20.8%
3RD YEAR		59,915	21,737	14,096	8,066	2,719	13,257
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 14.2%	36.3% 14.1%	23.5% 18.5%	13.5% 14.5%	4.5% 19.8%	22.2% 10.8%
4TH YEAR		37,261	12,069	10,072	4,936	1,983	8,201
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 8.8%	32.4% 7.8%	27.0% 13.2%	13.2% 8.9%	5.3% 14.5%	22.0% 6.7%
OTHER		37,356	10,853	5,846	2,442	1,079	17,136

TABLE A3.7 REGULAR BASIC GRANT APPLICANTS WHOSE INITIAL SER WAS REJECTED BY STUDENT ELIGIBILITY INDEX

SEI LEVEL		TOTAL CASES		ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS DEPENDENT		ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS INDEPENDENT	
TOTAL			247,472		165,528		81,944
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	100.0%	66.9%	100.0%	33.1%	100.0%
0			151,627		84,770		66,857
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	61.3%	55.9%	51.2%	44.1%	81.6%
1 - 200			30,355		26,674		3,681
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	12.3%	87.9%	16.1%	12.1%	4.5%
201 - 400			17,375		14,437		2,938
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	7.0%	83.1%	8.7%	16.9%	3.6%
401 - 600			15,357		12,451		2,906
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	6.2%	81.1%	7.5%	18.9%	3.5%
601 - 800			12,913		10,689		2,224
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	5.2%	82.8%	6.5%	17.2%	2.7%
801 - 1000			11,118		9,352		1,766
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	4.5%	84.1%	5.6%	15.9%	2.2%
1001 - 1200			8,727		7,155		1,572
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	3.5%	82.0%	4.3%	18.0%	1.9%
AVERAGE SEI			178		220		93

TABLE A3.8 REGULAR BASIC GRANT APPLICANTS SUBMITTING UNSOLICITED DUPLICATE APPLICATIONS BY TAXABLE AND NON-TAXABLE INCOME LEVEL

TOTAL INCOME LEVEL		TOTAL CASES		ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS				INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS			
				DEPENDENT		INDEPENDENT		DEPENDENT		INDEPENDENT	
TOTAL			76,661		18,600		10,937		29,087		18,031
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	100.0%	24.3%	100.0%	14.3%	100.0%	37.9%	100.0%	23.5%	100.0%
LESS THAN $3,000			25,007		3,910		7,436		5,645		8,016
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	32.6%	15.6%	21.0%	29.7%	68.0%	22.6%	19.4%	32.1%	44.5%
$3,000 - 4,499			8,968		2,597		1,658		1,068		3,645
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	11.7%	29.0%	14.0%	18.5%	15.2%	11.9%	3.7%	40.6%	20.2%
$4,500 - 5,999			6,238		2,475		922		1,093		1,748
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	8.1%	39.7%	13.3%	14.8%	8.4%	17.5%	3.8%	28.0%	9.7%
$6,000 - 8,999			9,306		4,095		807		2,472		1,932
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	12.1%	44.0%	22.0%	8.7%	7.4%	26.6%	8.5%	20.8%	10.7%
$9,000 - 11,999			7,120		2,974		101		2,873		1,172
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	9.3%	41.8%	16.0%	1.4%	.9%	40.4%	9.9%	16.5%	6.5%
$12,000 AND UP			20,022		2,555		13		15,936		1,516
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	26.1%	12.8%	13.7%	.1%	.1%	79.6%	54.8%	7.6%	8.4%
MEAN TOTAL INCOME LEVEL			9,215		6,778		2,604		15,354		5,837
OTHER			2,454		0		0		2,123		331

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE A3.9 REGULAR BASIC GRANT APPLICANTS SUBMITTING UNSOLICITED DUPLICATE APPLICATIONS BY YEAR IN SCHOOL

YEAR IN SCHOOL		TOTAL CASES		ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS DEPENDENT		ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS INDEPENDENT		INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS DEPENDENT		INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS INDEPENDENT	
TOTAL			73,516		17,544		10,063		20,952		16,917
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	100.0%	23.9%	100.0%	13.7%	100.0%	39.4%	100.0%	23.0%	100.0%
1ST YEAR			36,310		8,989		4,894		15,512		6,923
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	49.4%	24.8%	51.2%	13.5%	48.6%	42.7%	53.5%	19.1%	40.5%
2ND YEAR			20,255		4,855		2,802		7,633		5,005
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	27.6%	23.9%	27.7%	13.8%	27.8%	37.6%	26.3%	24.7%	25.6%
3RD YEAR			11,450		2,621		1,555		3,928		3,346
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	15.6%	22.9%	14.9%	13.6%	15.5%	34.3%	13.5%	29.2%	19.8%
4TH YEAR			5,453		1,079		812		1,919		1,643
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	7.4%	19.8%	6.2%	14.9%	8.1%	35.2%	6.6%	30.1%	9.7%
	OTHER		5,599		1,062		874		2,218		1,445

TABLE A3.10 REGULAR BASIC GRANT APPLICANTS SUBMITTING UNSOLICITED DUPLICATE APPLICATIONS BY STUDENT ELIGIBILITY INDEX

CHANGE IN SEI		TOTAL CASES		ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS				INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS			
				DEPENDENT		INDEPENDENT		DEPENDENT		INDEPENDENT	
TOTAL			47,569		16,140		9,228		13,198		9,003
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	100.0%	33.9%	100.0%	19.4%	100.0%	27.7%	100.0%	18.9%	100.0%
OVER +600 POINTS			3,060		933		835		802		490
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	6.4%	30.5%	5.8%	27.3%	9.0%	26.2%	6.1%	16.0%	5.4%
+401 TO +600 POINTS			925		325		191		304		105
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	1.9%	35.1%	2.0%	20.6%	2.1%	32.9%	2.3%	11.4%	1.2%
+201 TO +400 POINTS			1,553		612		295		475		171
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	3.3%	39.4%	3.8%	19.0%	3.2%	30.6%	3.6%	11.0%	1.9%
WITHIN 200 POINTS			26,007		12,822		6,673		4,361		2,151
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	54.7%	49.3%	79.4%	25.7%	72.3%	16.8%	33.0%	8.3%	23.9%
-201 TO -400 POINTS			2,347		648		331		911		457
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	4.9%	27.6%	4.0%	14.1%	3.6%	38.8%	6.9%	19.5%	5.1%
-401 TO -600 POINTS			1,642		312		273		704		353
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	3.5%	19.0%	1.9%	16.6%	3.0%	42.9%	5.3%	21.5%	3.9%
OVER -600 POINTS			12,035		488		630		5,641		5,276
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	25.3%	4.1%	3.0%	5.2%	6.8%	46.9%	42.7%	43.8%	58.6%
AVERAGE SEI CHANGE			-925		209		237		-2,065		-2,480
ONE OR NO SEI			31,546		2,466		1,709		10,012		9,355

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE A4.1 REGULAR BASIC GRANT APPLICANTS SUBMITTING ONE OR MORE HISTORY CORRECTIONS BY TAXABLE AND NON-TAXABLE INCOME LEVEL

		FINAL SEI LESS THAN INITIAL SEI			FINAL SEI EQUAL OR GREATER THAN INITIAL SEI		
TOTAL INCOME LEVEL	TOTAL CASES	CORRECTIONS-ONE	-TWO	-THREE OR MORE	CORRECTIONS-ONE	-TWO	-THREE OR MORE
TOTAL	474,383	112,926	31,113	8,744	252,664	56,011	12,725
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 100.0%	23.8% 100.0%	6.6% 100.0%	1.8% 100.0%	53.3% 100.0%	11.8% 100.0%	2.7% 100.0%
LESS THAN $3,000	169,339	11,634	5,947	2,138	115,708	27,716	7,096
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 35.7%	6.9% 10.3%	3.0% 16.2%	1.3% 24.5%	68.3% 45.8%	16.4% 49.5%	4.2% 55.8%
$3,000 - 4,499	37,626	7,381	2,204	623	22,040	4,424	868
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 7.9%	19.6% 6.5%	6.1% 7.3%	1.7% 7.1%	58.6% 8.7%	11.8% 7.9%	2.3% 6.8%
$4,500 - 5,999	33,030	5,789	1,719	496	20,212	4,007	807
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 7.0%	17.5% 5.1%	5.2% 5.5%	1.5% 5.7%	61.2% 8.0%	12.1% 7.2%	2.4% 6.3%
$6,000 - 8,999	60,248	12,594	3,781	960	34,660	6,968	1,285
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 12.7%	20.9% 11.2%	6.3% 12.2%	1.6% 11.0%	57.5% 13.7%	11.6% 12.4%	2.1% 10.1%
$9,000 - 11,999	51,042	14,132	3,970	1,022	25,868	5,144	926
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 10.8%	27.7% 12.5%	7.8% 12.8%	2.0% 11.7%	50.7% 10.2%	10.1% 9.2%	1.8% 7.3%
$12,000 AND UP	123,084	61,398	14,312	3,505	34,376	7,752	1,743
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 25.9%	49.9% 54.4%	11.6% 46.0%	2.8% 40.1%	27.9% 13.6%	6.3% 13.8%	1.4% 13.7%
MEAN TOTAL INCOME LEVEL	8,850	15,585	15,355	14,919	5,649	5,874	5,718
OTHER	38,541	6,997	318	11	29,922	1,222	71

TABLE A4.2 REGULAR BASIC GRANT APPLICANTS SUBMITTING ONE OR MORE HISTORY CORRECTIONS BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE

HOUSEHOLD SIZE		TOTAL CASES		FINAL SEI LESS THAN INITIAL SEI CORRECTIONS-ONE		-TWO		-THREE OR MORE		FINAL SEI EQUAL OR GREATER THAN INITIAL SEI CORRECTIONS-ONE		-TWO		-THREE OR MORE	
TOTAL			479,767		116,085		31,163		8,709		267,517		55,833		12,585
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	100.0%	24.2%	100.0%	6.5%	100.0%	1.8%	100.0%	55.9%	100.0%	11.6%	100.0%	2.6%	100.0
1 - 2			143,775		28,947		9,052		2,820		82,434		16,498		4,024
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	30.0%	20.1%	24.9%	6.3%	29.0%	2.0%	32.4%	57.3%	30.8%	11.5%	29.5%	2.8%	32.0
3 - 5			223,554		61,211		15,032		3,867		114,243		24,026		5,215
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	46.7%	27.3%	52.7%	6.7%	48.2%	1.7%	44.4%	51.2%	42.8%	10.7%	43.0%	2.3%	41.4
6 - 7			79,951		18,870		4,931		1,320		43,555		9,316		1,951
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	16.7%	23.6%	16.3%	6.2%	15.8%	1.7%	15.2%	54.5%	16.3%	11.7%	16.7%	2.4%	15.5
8 - 10			36,553		6,201		1,844		601		22,110		4,744		1,093
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	7.6%	16.9%	5.3%	5.0%	5.9%	1.6%	6.5%	60.4%	8.3%	13.0%	8.5%	3.0%	8.7
11 AND UP			7,975		848		304		101		5,175		1,249		302
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	1.7%	10.6%	.7%	3.8%	1.0%	1.3%	1.2%	64.9%	1.9%	15.7%	2.2%	3.8%	2.4
MEAN HOUSEHOLD SIZE			4		4		3		3		4		4		4
OTHER			20,632		3,838		268		46		14,869		1,400		211

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

BASIC GRANT VALIDATION PROJECT　　　BEOG APPLICATIONS CORRECTIONS ANALYSIS STUDY　　　DATE: 12/22/76　PAGE 0050
USOE CONTRACT NO. HEW-300-76-0354　　　PHASE I　　　TIME: 18 15 34

TABLE A4.3 REGULAR BASIC GRANT APPLICANTS SUBMITTING ONE OR MORE HISTORY CORRECTIONS BY MARITAL STATUS

MARITAL STATUS		TOTAL CASES	FINAL SEI LESS THAN INITIAL SEI CORRECTIONS-ONE	-TWO	-THREE OR MORE	FINAL SEI EQUAL OR GREATER THAN INITIAL SEI CORRECTIONS-ONE	-TWO	-THREE OR MORE
TOTAL		512,924	119,923	31,431	8,755	282,786	57,233	12,796
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 100.0%	23.4% 100.0%	6.1% 100.0%	1.7% 100.0%	55.1% 100.0%	11.2% 100.0%	2.5% 100.0%
SINGLE		100,416	18,148	5,914	1,987	59,966	11,478	2,923
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 19.6%	18.1% 15.1%	5.9% 18.8%	2.0% 22.7%	59.7% 21.2%	11.4% 20.1%	2.9% 22.8%
MARRIED		257,674	76,079	17,519	4,375	127,531	26,426	5,745
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 50.2%	29.5% 63.4%	6.8% 55.7%	1.7% 50.0%	49.5% 45.1%	10.3% 46.2%	2.2% 44.9%
DIVORCED		62,244	11,444	3,435	985	37,501	7,331	1,548
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 12.1%	18.4% 9.5%	5.5% 10.9%	1.6% 11.3%	60.2% 13.3%	11.8% 12.8%	2.5% 12.1%
SEPARATED		46,109	5,893	2,093	664	29,825	6,298	1,336
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 9.0%	12.8% 4.9%	4.5% 6.7%	1.4% 7.6%	64.7% 10.5%	13.7% 11.0%	2.9% 10.4%
WIDOWED		42,914	7,758	2,322	697	25,911	5,123	1,103
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 8.4%	18.1% 6.5%	5.4% 7.4%	1.6% 8.0%	60.4% 9.2%	11.9% 9.0%	2.6% 8.6%
DECEASED		3,562	601	148	41	2,052	577	143
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% .7%	16.9% .5%	4.2% .5%	1.2% .5%	57.6% .7%	16.2% 1.0%	4.0% 1.1%
OTHER		0	0	0	0	0	0	0

BASIC GRANT VALIDATION PROJECT
USOE CONTRACT NO. HEW-300-76-0334

BEOG APPLICATIONS CORRECTIONS ANALYSIS STUDY
PHASE I

DATE: 12/22/76 PAGE:
TIME: 10 15 34

TABLE A4.4 REGULAR BASIC GRANT APPLICANTS SUBMITTING ONE OR MORE HISTORY CORRECTIONS BY DATE OF APPLICATION

DATE OF APPLICATION	TOTAL CASES		FINAL SEI LESS THAN INITIAL SEI CORRECTIONS-ONE		-TWO		-THREE OR MORE		FINAL SEI EQUAL OR GREATER THAN INITIAL SEI CORRECTIONS-ONE		-TWO		-THREE OR MORE	
TOTAL		478,735		112,558		29,876		8,418		261,542		54,070		12,271
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	100.0%	23.5%	100.0%	6.2%	100.0%	1.8%	100.0%	54.6%	100.0%	11.3%	100.0%	2.6%	100.0%
PRIOR TO APRIL 15, 1976		286,083		67,163		19,860		6,410		148,641		34,929		9,080
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	59.8%	23.5%	59.7%	6.9%	66.5%	2.2%	76.1%	52.0%	56.8%	12.2%	64.6%	3.2%	74.0%
APRIL 15, 1976 TO JUNE 15, 1976		105,848		24,274		6,473		1,579		58,767		12,389		2,366
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	22.1%	22.9%	21.6%	6.1%	21.7%	1.5%	18.8%	55.5%	22.5%	11.7%	22.9%	2.2%	19.3%
JUNE 16, 1976 TO AUGUST 31, 1976		82,280		20,020		3,494		414		50,934		6,631		787
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	17.2%	24.3%	17.8%	4.2%	11.7%	.5%	4.9%	61.9%	19.5%	8.1%	12.3%	1.0%	6.4%
SEPTEMBER 1, 1976 OR LATER		4,524		1,101		49		15		3,200		121		38
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	.9%	24.3%	1.0%	1.1%	.2%	.3%	.2%	70.7%	1.2%	2.7%	.2%	.8%	.3%
OTHER		34,189		7,365		1,555		337		21,244		3,163		525

182

181

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE A4.5 REGULAR BASIC GRANT APPLICANTS SUBMITTING ONE OR MORE HISTORY CORRECTIONS
BY INITIAL ELIGIBILITY INDEX

SEI LEVEL		TOTAL CASES	FINAL SEI LESS THAN INITIAL SEI CORRECTIONS-ONE	-TWO	-THREE OR MORE	FINAL SEI EQUAL OR GREATER THAN INITIAL SEI CORRECTIONS-ONE	-TWO	-THREE OR MORE
TOTAL		199,926	64,824	24,236	8,021	70,776	24,039	8,038
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 100.0%	32.4% 100.0%	12.1% 100.0%	4.0% 100.0%	35.4% 100.0%	12.0% 100.0%	4.0% 100.0%
0		48,169	0	0	0	30,833	12,507	4,829
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 24.1%	.0% .0%	.0% .0%	.0% .0%	64.0% 43.6%	26.0% 52.0%	10.0% 60.1%
1 - 250		17,224	3,046	1,291	407	8,607	2,992	881
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 8.6%	17.7% 4.7%	7.5% 5.3%	2.4% 5.1%	50.0% 12.2%	17.4% 12.4%	5.1% 11.0%
251 - 500		12,086	3,029	1,226	358	5,368	1,618	487
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 6.0%	25.1% 4.7%	10.1% 5.1%	3.0% 4.5%	44.4% 7.6%	13.4% 6.7%	4.0% 6.1%
501 - 750		12,237	3,507	1,420	402	5,036	1,466	402
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 6.1%	28.7% 5.4%	11.6% 5.9%	3.3% 5.0%	41.1% 7.1%	12.0% 6.1%	3.3% 5.0%
751 - 1000		11,764	3,868	1,485	449	4,431	1,236	308
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 5.9%	32.9% 6.0%	12.6% 6.1%	3.8% 5.6%	37.6% 6.3%	10.5% 5.1%	2.6% 3.8%
1001 - 1200		9,245	3,490	1,244	386	3,114	801	215
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 4.6%	37.7% 5.4%	13.5% 5.1%	4.2% 4.8%	33.7% 4.4%	8.7% 3.3%	2.3% 2.7%
OVER 1200		89,177	47,867	17,568	6,015	13,387	3,419	917
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 44.6%	53.7% 73.8%	19.7% 72.5%	6.7% 75.0%	15.0% 18.9%	3.8% 14.2%	1.0% 11.4%
AVERAGE SEI LEVEL		2,365	4,033	4,119	4,520	653	545	458

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE A4.6 REGULAR BASIC GRANT APPLICANTS SUBMITTING ONE OR MORE HISTORY CORRECTIONS BY YEAR IN SCHOOL

YEAR IN SCHOOL		TOTAL CASES		FINAL SEI LESS THAN INITIAL SEI CORRECTIONS-ONE		-TWO		-THREE OR MORE		FINAL SEI EQUAL OR GREATER THAN INITIAL SEI CORRECTIONS-ONE		-TWO		-THREE OR MORE	
TOTAL			482,321		114,509		30,082		8,402		263,261		53,822		12,245
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	100.0%	23.7%	100.0%	6.2%	100.0%	1.7%	100.0%	54.6%	100.0%	11.2%	100.0%	2.5%	100.0%
1ST YEAR			226,163		53,008		12,699		3,458		126,410		24,819		5,769
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	46.9%	23.4%	46.3%	5.6%	42.2%	1.5%	41.2%	55.5%	48.0%	11.0%	46.1%	2.6%	47.1%
2ND YEAR			131,268		30,235		8,587		2,451		71,271		15,205		3,535
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	27.2%	23.0%	26.4%	6.5%	28.5%	1.9%	29.2%	54.3%	27.1%	11.6%	28.3%	2.7%	28.9%
3RD YEAR			77,900		19,295		5,499		1,584		40,974		8,649		1,899
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	16.2%	24.8%	16.9%	7.1%	18.3%	2.0%	18.5%	52.6%	15.6%	11.1%	16.1%	2.4%	15.5%
4TH YEAR			46,970		11,971		3,297		905		24,606		5,145		1,042
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	9.7%	25.5%	10.5%	7.0%	11.0%	1.9%	10.8%	52.4%	9.3%	11.0%	9.6%	2.2%	8.5%
OTHER			30,603		5,414		1,349		353		19,525		3,411		551

TABLE A4.7 REGULAR BASIC GRANT APPLICANTS SUBMITTING ONE OR MORE HISTORY CORRECTIONS BY ELIGIBILITY AND DEPENDENCY STATUS

ELIGIBILITY AND DEPENDENCY STATUS		TOTAL CASES	FINAL SEI LESS THAN INITIAL SEI CORRECTIONS-ONE	-TWO	-THREE OR MORE	FINAL SEI EQUAL OR GREATER THAN INITIAL SEI CORRECTIONS-ONE	-TWO	-THREE OR MORE
TOTAL		512,924	119,923	31,431	8,755	282,786	57,233	12,796
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 100.0%	23.4% 100.0%	6.1% 100.0%	1.7% 100.0%	55.1% 100.0%	11.2% 100.0%	2.5% 100.0%
ELIGIBLE								
DEPENDENT		67,187	11,976	3,582	701	40,631	8,789	1,508
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 13.1%	17.8% 10.0%	5.3% 11.4%	1.0% 8.0%	60.5% 14.4%	13.1% 15.4%	2.2% 11.8%
INDEPENDENT		26,407	4,981	1,377	304	16,752	2,486	507
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 5.1%	18.9% 4.2%	5.2% 4.4%	1.2% 3.5%	63.4% 5.9%	9.4% 4.3%	1.9% 4.0%
INELIGIBLE								
DEPENDENT		288,077	74,931	18,501	5,330	150,648	31,260	7,407
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 56.2%	26.0% 62.5%	6.4% 58.9%	1.9% 60.9%	52.3% 53.3%	10.9% 54.6%	2.6% 57.9%
INDEPENDENT		131,253	28,035	7,971	2,420	74,755	14,698	3,374
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 25.6%	21.4% 23.4%	6.1% 25.4%	1.8% 27.6%	57.0% 26.4%	11.2% 25.7%	2.6% 26.4%

TABLE A4.8 BASIC GRANT APPLICANTS WITH SEI CHANGES OF 600 OR MORE POINTS BY INITIAL TOTAL TAXABLE AND NON-TAXABLE INCOME LEVEL

TOTAL INITIAL INCOME LEVEL		TOTAL CASES		ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS DEPENDENT		ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS INDEPENDENT		INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS DEPENDENT		INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS INDEPENDENT	
TOTAL			55,524		2,951		2,927		30,165		19,481
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	100.0%	5.3%	100.0%	5.3%	100.0%	54.3%	100.0%	35.1%	100.0%
LESS THAN $3,000			7,587		80		1,921		1,055		4,531
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	13.7%	1.1%	2.7%	25.3%	65.6%	13.9%	3.5%	59.7%	23.3%
$3,000 - 4,499			5,467		68		103		484		4,812
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	9.8%	1.2%	2.3%	1.9%	3.5%	8.9%	1.6%	88.0%	24.7%
$4,500 - 5,999			3,533		141		265		748		2,379
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	6.4%	4.0%	4.8%	7.5%	9.1%	21.2%	2.5%	67.3%	12.2%
$6,000 - 8,999			6,046		534		526		2,240		2,746
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	10.9%	8.8%	18.1%	8.7%	18.0%	37.0%	7.4%	45.4%	14.1%
$9,000 - 11,999			5,868		944		105		3,196		1,623
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	10.6%	16.1%	32.0%	1.8%	3.6%	54.5%	10.6%	27.7%	8.3%
$12,000 AND UP			27,023		1,184		7		22,442		3,390
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	48.7%	4.4%	40.1%	.0%	.2%	83.0%	74.4%	12.5%	17.4%
OTHER			1,161		0		0		942		219
MEAN TOTAL INCOME LEVEL			18,344		11,004		3,717		25,382		10,750

TABLE A4.9 BASIC GRANT APPLICANTS WITH SEI CHANGES OF 600 OR MORE POINTS BY MARITAL STATUS

INITIAL MARITAL STATUS		TOTAL CASES		ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS DEPENDENT		ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS INDEPENDENT		INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS DEPENDENT		INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS INDEPENDENT	
TOTAL			56,223		2,951		2,927		30,647		19,698
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	100.0%	5.2%	100.0%	5.2%	100.0%	54.5%	100.0%	35.0%	100.0%
SINGLE			13,183		60		1,758		618		10,747
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	23.4%	.5%	2.0%	13.3%	60.1%	4.7%	2.0%	81.5%	54.6%
MARRIED			28,013		1,742		534		21,144		4,593
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	49.8%	6.2%	59.0%	1.9%	18.2%	75.5%	69.0%	16.4%	23.3%
DIVORCED			6,655		428		407		3,471		2,549
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	12.2%	6.2%	14.5%	5.5%	13.9%	50.6%	11.3%	37.2%	12.9%
SEPARATED			3,905		282		199		1,937		1,487
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	6.9%	7.2%	9.6%	5.1%	6.8%	49.6%	6.3%	38.1%	7.5%
WIDOWED			4,178		433		29		3,394		322
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	7.4%	10.4%	14.7%	.7%	1.0%	81.2%	11.1%	7.7%	1.6%
DECEASED			89		6		0		83		0
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	.2%	6.7%	.2%	.0%	.0%	93.3%	.3%	.0%	.0%
OTHER			462		0		0		460		2

TABLE A4.10 BASIC GRANT APPLICANTS WITH SEI CHANGES OF 600 OR MORE POINTS
BY YEAR IN SCHOOL

YEAR IN SCHOOL		TOTAL CASES		ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS				INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS			
				DEPENDENT		INDEPENDENT		DEPENDENT		INDEPENDENT	
TOTAL	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	53,642 100.0%	5.3%	2,837 100.0%	5.1%	2,751 100.0%	55.3%	29,657 100.0%	34.3%	18,397 100.0%
1ST YEAR	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	22,235 41.5%	5.6%	1,238 43.6%	4.0%	883 32.1%	61.5%	13,669 46.1%	29.0%	6,445 35.0%
2ND YEAR	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	15,518 28.9%	5.4%	834 29.4%	5.2%	809 29.4%	53.8%	8,346 28.1%	35.6%	5,529 30.1%
3RD YEAR	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	9,939 18.5%	4.9%	490 17.3%	6.5%	645 23.4%	49.2%	4,894 16.5%	39.3%	3,910 21.3%
4TH YEAR	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	5,950 11.1%	4.6%	275 9.7%	7.0%	414 15.0%	46.2%	2,748 9.3%	42.2%	2,513 13.7%
OTHER			3,043		114		176		1,450		1,305

TABLE M4.11 BASIC GRANT APPLICANTS WITH SEI CHANGES OF 600 OR MORE POINTS BY DATE OF APPLICATION

DATE OF APPLICATION	TOTAL CASES		ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS DEPENDENT		ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS INDEPENDENT		INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS DEPENDENT		INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS INDEPENDENT	
TOTAL ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	54,183 100.0%	5.2%	2,821 100.0%	5.3%	2,856 100.0%	54.3%	29,404 100.0%	35.3%	19,102 100.0%
PRIOR TO APRIL 15, 1976 ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	35,685 65.9%	5.6%	2,004 71.0%	5.0%	1,777 62.2%	58.4%	20,847 70.9%	31.0%	11,057 57.9%
APRIL 15, 1976 TO JUNE 15, 1976 ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	11,156 20.6%	4.7%	520 18.4%	5.6%	622 21.8%	49.6%	5,529 18.8%	40.2%	4,485 23.5%
JUNE 16, 1976 TO AUGUST 31, 1976 ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	7,039 13.0%	4.1%	289 10.2%	6.2%	433 15.2%	41.5%	2,920 9.9%	48.3%	3,397 17.8%
SEPTEMBER 1, 1976 OR LATER ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	303 .6%	2.6%	8 .3%	7.9%	24 .8%	35.6%	108 .4%	53.8%	163 .9%
OTHER		2,502		130		71		1,703		598

5.18

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE A4.12 BASIC GRANT APPLICANTS WITH SEI CHANGES OF 600 OR MORE POINTS BY LENGTH OF TIME BETWEEN PROCESSING DATES

LENGTH OF TIME BETWEEN DATES		TOTAL CASES	ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS DEPENDENT MULTIPLE	SINGLE	INDEPENDENT MULTIPLE	SINGLE	INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS DEPENDENT MULTIPLE	SINGLE	INDEPENDENT MULTIPLE	SINGLE
TOTAL		56,655	847	2,104	841	2,056	12,232	18,875	6,752	12,948
	ROW %	100.0%	1.5%	3.7%	1.5%	3.7%	21.6%	33.3%	11.9%	22.8%
	COLUMN %	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
4 WEEKS OR LESS		15,547	10	682	14	671	261	8,492	147	5,270
	ROW %	100.0%	.1%	4.4%	.1%	4.3%	1.7%	54.6%	.9%	33.9%
	COLUMN %	27.4%	1.2%	32.4%	1.7%	32.6%	2.1%	45.0%	2.2%	40.7%
4 TO 6 WEEKS		8,376	87	325	72	345	1,446	3,025	740	2,336
	ROW %	100.0%	1.0%	3.9%	.9%	4.2%	17.3%	36.1%	8.8%	27.9%
	COLUMN %	14.8%	10.3%	15.4%	8.6%	16.7%	11.8%	16.0%	11.0%	18.0%
6 TO 8 WEEKS		7,096	149	179	115	169	2,153	1,771	1,232	1,328
	ROW %	100.0%	2.1%	2.5%	1.6%	2.4%	30.3%	25.0%	17.4%	18.7%
	COLUMN %	12.5%	17.6%	8.5%	13.7%	8.1%	17.6%	9.4%	18.2%	10.3%
8 TO 12 WEEKS		7,139	151	194	144	204	2,312	1,596	1,335	1,203
	ROW %	100.0%	2.1%	2.7%	2.0%	2.9%	32.4%	22.4%	18.7%	16.9%
	COLUMN %	12.6%	17.8%	9.2%	17.1%	9.8%	18.9%	8.5%	19.8%	9.3%
12 WEEKS OR MORE		18,527	450	724	496	693	6,060	3,993	3,298	2,813
	ROW %	100.0%	2.4%	3.9%	2.7%	3.7%	32.7%	21.6%	17.8%	15.2%
	COLUMN %	32.7%	53.1%	34.4%	59.0%	33.2%	49.5%	21.2%	48.8%	21.7%
AVERAGE LENGTH BETWEEN DATES		10	14	10	15	10	13	8	13	8

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

```
             TABLE A4.13 BASIC GRANT APPLICANTS WITH NET CHANGES OF 600 OR MORE POINTS
                         BY CHANGE IN DEPENDENCY STATUS
CHANGE IN DEPENDENCY STATUS   TOTAL CASES      INITIALLY          INITIALLY
                                               DEPENDENT          INDEPENDENT
TOTAL
              ROW % COLUMN %  100.0%  56,055   10.4%   5,848    89.6%  50,207
                                      100.0%          100.0%           100.0%
DEPENDENT TO INDEPENDENT
              ROW % COLUMN %  100.0%   1,448    5.2%      76    94.8%   1,372
                                        2.6%            1.3%             2.7%
INDEPENDENT TO DEPENDENT
              ROW % COLUMN %  100.0%   2,553   12.6%     322    87.4%   2,231
                                        4.6%            5.5%             4.4%
DEPENDENT, NO CHANGE
              ROW % COLUMN %  100.0%  31,980    8.9%   2,845    91.1%  29,135
                                       57.1%           48.6%            58.0%
INDEPENDENT, NO CHANGE
              ROW % COLUMN %  100.0%  20,074   13.0%   2,605    87.0%  17,469
                                       35.8%           44.5%            34.8%
```

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

BASIC GRANT VALIDATION PROJECT
USOE CONTRACT NO. HEW-300-76-0334

BEOG APPLICATIONS CORRECTIONS ANALYSIS STUDY
PHASE I

DATE: 12/22/76 PAGE: 0042
TIME: 10 15 35

TABLE A5.1 IMPACT OF HISTORY CORRECTIONS ON STUDENT ELIGIBILITY INDICES BY INITIAL ELIGIBILITY AND DEPENDENCY STATUS
SOLICITED CORRECTIONS ONLY

		TOTAL CASES		ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS				INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS			
				DEPENDENT		INDEPENDENT		DEPENDENT		INDEPENDENT	
	CHANGE IN SEI LEVEL	NEW-OLD	1200-DIFF	NEW-OLD	1200-DIFF	NEW-OLD	1200-DIFF	NEW-OLD	1200-DIFF	NEW-OLD	1200-DIFF
	TOTAL	26,827	26,827	10,506	10,506	3,972	3,972	8,255	8,255	3,974	3,974
	ROW %	100.0%	100.0%	39.5%	39.5%	14.8%	14.8%	30.5%	30.5%	14.8%	14.8%
	COLUMN %	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
INCREASED SEI	OVER 800 POINTS	632	397	283	197	244	200	49	0	56	0
	ROW %	100.0%	100.0%	44.8%	49.6%	38.6%	50.4%	7.8%	.0%	8.9%	.0%
	COLUMN %	2.4%	1.5%	2.7%	1.9%	6.1%	5.0%	.6%	.0%	1.4%	.0%
	601-800 POINTS	173	142	86	85	46	57	25	0	16	0
	ROW %	100.0%	100.0%	49.7%	59.9%	26.6%	40.1%	14.5%	.0%	9.2%	.0%
	COLUMN %	.6%	.5%	.8%	.8%	1.2%	1.4%	.3%	.0%	.4%	.0%
	401-600 POINTS	221	180	118	124	60	56	30	0	13	0
	ROW %	100.0%	100.0%	53.4%	68.9%	27.1%	31.1%	13.6%	.0%	5.9%	.0%
	COLUMN %	.8%	.7%	1.1%	1.2%	1.5%	1.4%	.4%	.0%	.3%	.0%
	201-400 POINTS	380	346	222	248	88	98	52	0	18	0
	ROW %	100.0%	100.0%	58.4%	71.7%	23.2%	28.3%	13.7%	.0%	4.7%	.0%
	COLUMN %	1.4%	1.3%	2.1%	2.3%	2.2%	2.5%	.6%	.0%	.5%	.0%
	1-200 POINTS	889	746	473	528	192	218	113	0	111	0
	ROW %	100.0%	100.0%	53.2%	70.8%	21.6%	29.2%	12.7%	.0%	12.5%	.0%
	COLUMN %	3.3%	2.8%	4.5%	5.0%	4.8%	5.5%	1.4%	.0%	2.8%	.0%
	0 POINTS	8,356	12,543	5,380	5,380	1,891	1,892	833	3,707	252	1,564
	ROW %	100.0%	100.0%	64.4%	42.9%	22.6%	15.1%	10.0%	29.6%	3.0%	12.5%
	COLUMN %	31.1%	46.8%	50.8%	50.8%	47.6%	47.6%	10.0%	44.9%	6.3%	39.4%
DECREASED SEI	1-200 POINTS	1,717	2,287	1,171	1,171	237	237	250	621	59	258
	ROW %	100.0%	100.0%	68.2%	51.2%	13.8%	10.4%	14.6%	27.2%	3.4%	11.3%
	COLUMN %	6.4%	8.5%	11.1%	11.1%	6.0%	6.0%	3.0%	7.5%	1.5%	6.5%
	201-400 POINTS	1,991	2,355	1,152	1,152	225	225	538	714	76	264
	ROW %	100.0%	100.0%	57.9%	48.9%	11.3%	9.6%	27.0%	30.3%	3.8%	11.2%
	COLUMN %	7.4%	8.8%	10.9%	10.9%	5.7%	5.7%	6.5%	8.6%	1.9%	6.6%
	401-600 POINTS	1,493	1,965	696	696	196	196	487	711	114	302
	ROW %	100.0%	100.0%	46.6%	35.5%	13.1%	10.0%	32.6%	36.2%	7.6%	15.4%
	COLUMN %	5.6%	7.3%	6.6%	6.6%	4.9%	4.9%	5.9%	8.6%	2.9%	7.6%
	601-800 POINTS	1,259	1,633	427	427	276	276	446	665	110	265
	ROW %	100.0%	100.0%	33.9%	26.1%	21.9%	16.9%	35.4%	40.7%	8.7%	16.2%
	COLUMN %	4.7%	6.1%	4.0%	4.0%	6.9%	6.9%	5.4%	8.0%	2.8%	6.7%
	OVER 800 POINTS	9,716	4,253	578	578	517	517	5,472	1,877	3,149	1,321
	ROW %	100.0%	100.0%	5.9%	13.5%	5.3%	12.2%	56.3%	43.7%	32.4%	30.8%
	COLUMN %	36.2%	16.0%	5.5%	5.5%	13.0%	13.0%	66.3%	22.6%	79.2%	33.2%

TABLE A5.2 IMPACT OF HISTORY CORRECTIONS ON STUDENT ELIGIBILITY INDICES BY INITIAL ELIGIBILITY AND DEPENDENCY STATUS
UNSOLICITED CORRECTIONS ONLY

				ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS				INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS			
		TOTAL CASES		DEPENDENT		INDEPENDENT		DEPENDENT		INDEPENDENT	
	CHANGE IN SEI LEVEL	NEW-OLD	1200-DIFF	NEW-OLD	1200-DIFF	NEW-OLD	1200-DIFF	NEW-OLD	1200-DIFF	NEW-OLD	1200-DIFF
	TOTAL	75,819	75,819	26,342	26,342	9,953	9,953	25,462	25,462	14,062	14,062
		100.0%	100.0%	34.7%	34.7%	13.1%	13.1%	33.6%	33.6%	18.5%	18.5%
		100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
INCREASED SEI	OVER 800 POINTS	3,006	1,265	1,349	714	756	551	574	0	327	0
	ROW %	100.0%	100.0%	44.9%	56.4%	25.1%	43.6%	19.1%	.0%	10.9%	.0%
	COLUMN %	4.0%	1.7%	5.1%	2.7%	7.6%	5.5%	2.3%	.0%	2.3%	.0%
	601-800 POINTS	978	723	541	521	198	202	161	0	78	0
	ROW %	100.0%	100.0%	55.3%	72.1%	20.2%	27.9%	16.5%	.0%	8.0%	.0%
	COLUMN %	1.3%	1.0%	2.1%	2.0%	2.0%	2.0%	.6%	.0%	.6%	.0%
	401-600 POINTS	1,697	1,308	1,013	1,000	258	308	323	0	103	0
	ROW %	100.0%	100.0%	59.7%	76.5%	15.2%	23.5%	19.0%	.0%	6.1%	.0%
	COLUMN %	2.2%	1.7%	3.8%	3.8%	2.6%	3.1%	1.3%	.0%	.7%	.0%
	201-400 POINTS	2,915	2,440	1,810	2,001	390	439	545	0	170	0
	ROW %	100.0%	100.0%	62.1%	82.0%	13.4%	18.0%	18.7%	.0%	5.8%	.0%
	COLUMN %	3.8%	3.2%	6.9%	7.6%	3.9%	4.4%	2.1%	.0%	1.2%	.0%
	1-200 POINTS	6,452	5,085	3,744	4,214	769	871	1,377	0	562	0
	ROW %	100.0%	100.0%	58.0%	82.9%	11.9%	17.1%	21.3%	.0%	8.7%	.0%
	COLUMN %	8.5%	6.7%	14.2%	16.0%	7.7%	8.8%	5.4%	.0%	4.0%	.0%
	0 POINTS	18,748	33,251	10,794	10,801	4,002	4,002	3,163	13,098	789	5,350
	ROW %	100.0%	100.0%	57.6%	32.5%	21.3%	12.0%	16.9%	39.4%	4.2%	16.1%
	COLUMN %	24.7%	43.9%	41.0%	41.0%	40.2%	40.2%	12.4%	51.4%	5.6%	38.0%
DECREASED SEI	1-200 POINTS	8,976	7,814	3,716	3,716	959	959	3,109	2,333	1,192	806
	ROW %	100.0%	100.0%	41.4%	47.6%	10.7%	12.3%	34.6%	29.9%	13.3%	10.3%
	COLUMN %	11.8%	10.3%	14.1%	14.1%	9.6%	9.6%	12.2%	9.2%	8.5%	5.7%
	201-400 POINTS	5,554	4,902	1,599	1,599	636	636	2,488	1,961	831	706
	ROW %	100.0%	100.0%	28.8%	32.6%	11.5%	13.0%	44.8%	40.0%	15.0%	14.4%
	COLUMN %	7.3%	6.5%	6.1%	6.1%	6.4%	6.4%	9.8%	7.7%	5.9%	5.0%
	401-600 POINTS	3,854	3,525	787	787	549	549	1,840	1,431	678	758
	ROW %	100.0%	100.0%	20.4%	22.3%	14.2%	15.6%	47.7%	40.6%	17.6%	21.5%
	COLUMN %	5.1%	4.6%	3.0%	3.0%	5.5%	5.5%	7.2%	5.6%	4.8%	5.4%
	601-800 POINTS	3,074	2,945	484	484	518	518	1,392	1,200	680	743
	ROW %	100.0%	100.0%	15.7%	16.4%	16.9%	17.6%	45.3%	40.7%	22.1%	25.2%
	COLUMN %	4.1%	3.9%	1.8%	1.8%	5.2%	5.2%	5.5%	4.7%	4.8%	5.3%
	OVER 800 POINTS	20,565	12,561	505	505	918	918	10,490	5,439	8,652	5,699
	ROW %	100.0%	100.0%	2.5%	4.0%	4.5%	7.3%	51.0%	43.3%	42.1%	45.4%
	COLUMN %	27.1%	16.6%	1.9%	1.9%	9.2%	9.2%	41.2%	21.4%	61.5%	40.5%
						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-331	-2,973	-551

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

APPLIED MANAGEMENT SCIENCES

BASIC GRANT VALIDATION PROJECT
USOE CONTRACT NO. HEW-300-76-0354

BEOG APPLICATIONS CORRECTIONS ANALYSIS STUDY
PHASE I

DATE: 12/22/76 PAGE: 0045
TIME: 18 15 34

TABLE A5.3 IMPACT OF HISTORY CORRECTIONS ON STUDENT ELIGIBILITY INDICES BY INITIAL ELIGIBILITY AND DEPENDENCY STATUS
MIXED CORRECTIONS

		TOTAL CASES		ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS				INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS			
				DEPENDENT		INDEPENDENT		DEPENDENT		INDEPENDENT	
	CHANGE IN SEI LEVEL	NEW-OLD	1200-DIFF	NEW-OLD	1200-DIFF	NEW-OLD	1200-DIFF	NEW-OLD	1200-DIFF	NEW-OLD	1200-DIFF
	TOTAL	59,789	59,789	23,541	23,541	9,121	9,121	17,686	17,686	9,441	9,441
		100.0%	100.0%	39.4%	39.4%	15.3%	15.3%	29.6%	29.6%	15.8%	15.8%
		100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
INCREASED SEI	OVER 800 POINTS	2,772	1,589	1,279	928	810	661	386	0	297	0
	ROW %	100.0%	100.0%	46.1%	58.4%	29.2%	41.6%	13.9%	.0%	10.7%	.0%
	COLUMN %	4.6%	2.7%	5.4%	3.9%	8.9%	7.2%	2.2%	.0%	3.1%	.0%
	601-800 POINTS	743	637	428	432	176	205	90	0	49	0
	ROW %	100.0%	100.0%	57.6%	67.8%	23.7%	32.2%	12.1%	.0%	6.6%	.0%
	COLUMN %	1.2%	1.1%	1.8%	1.8%	1.9%	2.2%	.5%	.0%	.5%	.0%
	401-600 POINTS	1,181	1,034	722	758	248	276	146	0	65	0
	ROW %	100.0%	100.0%	61.1%	73.3%	21.0%	26.7%	12.4%	.0%	5.5%	.0%
	COLUMN %	2.0%	1.7%	3.1%	3.2%	2.7%	3.0%	.8%	.0%	.7%	.0%
	201-400 POINTS	1,883	1,683	1,193	1,301	342	382	245	0	103	0
	ROW %	100.0%	100.0%	63.4%	77.3%	18.2%	22.7%	13.0%	.0%	5.5%	.0%
	COLUMN %	3.1%	2.8%	5.1%	5.5%	3.7%	4.2%	1.4%	.0%	1.1%	.0%
	1-200 POINTS	3,610	3,129	2,339	2,539	540	590	484	0	247	0
	ROW %	100.0%	100.0%	64.8%	81.1%	15.0%	18.9%	13.4%	.0%	6.8%	.0%
	COLUMN %	6.0%	5.2%	9.9%	10.8%	5.9%	6.5%	2.7%	.0%	2.6%	.0%
	0 POINTS	17,250	25,257	11,073	11,076	4,697	4,699	1,056	6,329	424	3,153
	ROW %	100.0%	100.0%	64.2%	43.9%	27.2%	18.6%	6.1%	25.1%	2.5%	12.5%
	COLUMN %	28.9%	42.2%	47.0%	47.0%	51.5%	51.5%	6.0%	35.8%	4.5%	33.4%
DECREASED SEI	1-200 POINTS	4,903	5,081	2,814	2,814	554	554	1,117	1,232	418	481
	ROW %	100.0%	100.0%	57.4%	55.4%	11.3%	10.9%	22.8%	24.2%	8.5%	9.5%
	COLUMN %	8.2%	8.5%	12.0%	12.0%	6.1%	6.1%	6.3%	7.0%	4.4%	5.1%
	201-400 POINTS	3,217	3,522	1,388	1,388	438	438	1,068	1,232	323	464
	ROW %	100.0%	100.0%	43.1%	39.4%	13.6%	12.4%	33.2%	35.0%	10.0%	13.2%
	COLUMN %	5.4%	5.9%	5.9%	5.9%	4.8%	4.8%	6.0%	7.0%	3.4%	4.9%
	401-600 POINTS	2,581	2,846	913	913	328	328	1,009	1,123	331	482
	ROW %	100.0%	100.0%	35.4%	32.1%	12.7%	11.5%	39.1%	39.5%	12.8%	16.9%
	COLUMN %	4.3%	4.8%	3.9%	3.9%	3.6%	3.6%	5.7%	6.3%	3.5%	5.1%
	601-800 POINTS	2,099	2,597	616	616	338	338	832	1,173	313	470
	ROW %	100.0%	100.0%	29.3%	23.7%	16.1%	13.0%	39.6%	45.2%	14.9%	18.1%
	COLUMN %	3.5%	4.3%	2.6%	2.6%	3.7%	3.7%	4.7%	6.6%	3.3%	5.0%
	OVER 800 POINTS	19,550	12,414	776	776	650	650	11,253	6,597	6,871	4,391
	ROW %	100.0%	100.0%	4.0%	6.3%	3.3%	5.2%	57.6%	53.1%	35.1%	35.4%
	COLUMN %	32.7%	20.8%	3.3%	3.3%	7.1%	7.1%	63.6%	37.3%	72.8%	46.5%
				[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	-6,471	-874	-4,293	-611

TABLE A5.4 BASIC GRANT APPLICANTS SUBMITTING TWO OR MORE SER CORRECTIONS, ALL CORRECTIONS UNSOLICITED
BY IMPACT ON ELIGIBILITY INDEX

	CHANGE IN SEI LEVEL		TOTAL CASES		ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS				INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS			
					DEPENDENT		INDEPENDENT		DEPENDENT		INDEPENDENT	
			NEW-OLD	EFFECTIVE	NEW-OLD	EFFECTIVE	NEW-OLD	EFFECTIVE	NEW-OLD	EFFECTIVE	NEW-OLD	EFFECTIVE
	TOTAL		19,409	19,409	9,212	9,212	2,211	2,211	5,723	5,723	2,263	2,263
		ROW %	100.0%	100.0%	47.5%	47.5%	11.4%	11.4%	29.5%	29.5%	11.7%	11.7%
		COLUMN %	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
INCREASED SEI	OVER 800 POINTS		1,191	891	829	686	242	205	89	0	31	0
		ROW %	100.0%	100.0%	69.6%	77.0%	20.3%	23.0%	7.5%	.0%	2.6%	.0%
		COLUMN %	6.1%	4.6%	9.0%	7.4%	10.9%	9.3%	1.6%	.0%	1.4%	.0%
	601-800 POINTS		268	226	206	188	31	38	25	0	6	0
		ROW %	100.0%	100.0%	76.9%	83.2%	11.6%	16.8%	9.3%	.0%	2.2%	.0%
		COLUMN %	1.4%	1.2%	2.2%	2.0%	1.4%	1.7%	.4%	.0%	.3%	.0%
	401-600 POINTS		446	395	327	328	54	67	54	0	11	0
		ROW %	100.0%	100.0%	73.3%	83.0%	12.1%	17.0%	12.1%	.0%	2.5%	.0%
		COLUMN %	2.3%	2.0%	3.5%	3.6%	2.4%	3.0%	.9%	.0%	.5%	.0%
	201-400 POINTS		735	699	526	587	106	112	79	0	24	0
		ROW %	100.0%	100.0%	71.6%	84.0%	14.4%	16.0%	10.7%	.0%	3.3%	.0%
		COLUMN %	3.8%	3.6%	5.7%	6.4%	4.8%	5.1%	1.4%	.0%	1.1%	.0%
	1-200 POINTS		1,454	1,274	1,027	1,123	140	151	219	0	68	0
		ROW %	100.0%	100.0%	70.6%	88.1%	9.6%	11.9%	15.1%	.0%	4.7%	.0%
		COLUMN %	7.5%	6.6%	11.1%	12.2%	6.3%	6.8%	3.8%	.0%	3.0%	.0%
	0 POINTS		6,370	8,817	4,454	4,455	1,119	1,119	689	2,529	108	714
		ROW %	100.0%	100.0%	69.9%	50.5%	17.6%	12.7%	10.8%	28.7%	1.7%	8.1%
		COLUMN %	32.8%	45.4%	48.4%	48.4%	50.6%	50.6%	12.0%	44.2%	4.8%	31.6%
DECREASED SEI	1-200 POINTS		1,785	1,731	939	939	154	154	550	521	142	117
		ROW %	100.0%	100.0%	52.6%	54.2%	8.6%	8.9%	30.8%	30.1%	8.0%	6.8%
		COLUMN %	9.2%	8.9%	10.2%	10.2%	7.0%	7.0%	9.6%	9.1%	6.3%	5.2%
	201-400 POINTS		1,131	1,094	409	409	100	100	500	462	122	123
		ROW %	100.0%	100.0%	36.2%	37.4%	8.8%	9.1%	44.2%	42.2%	10.8%	11.2%
		COLUMN %	5.8%	5.6%	4.4%	4.4%	4.5%	4.5%	8.7%	8.1%	5.4%	5.4%
	401-600 POINTS		833	813	210	210	84	84	433	372	106	147
		ROW %	100.0%	100.0%	25.2%	25.8%	10.1%	10.3%	52.0%	45.8%	12.7%	18.1%
		COLUMN %	4.3%	4.2%	2.3%	2.3%	3.8%	3.8%	7.6%	6.5%	4.7%	6.5%
	601-800 POINTS		598	616	143	143	70	70	290	288	95	115
		ROW %	100.0%	100.0%	23.9%	23.2%	11.7%	11.4%	48.5%	46.8%	15.9%	18.7%
		COLUMN %	3.1%	3.2%	1.6%	1.6%	3.2%	3.2%	5.1%	5.0%	4.2%	5.1%
	OVER 800 POINTS		4,598	2,851	142	142	111	111	2,795	1,551	1,550	1,047
		ROW %	100.0%	100.0%	3.1%	5.0%	2.4%	3.9%	60.8%	54.4%	33.7%	36.7%
		COLUMN %	23.7%	14.7%	1.5%	1.5%	5.0%	5.0%	48.8%	27.1%	68.5%	46.3%
	AVERAGE SEI CHANGE		-1,541	-146	236	66	220	42	-3,756	-405	-4,898	-621

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE A5.5 BASIC GRANT APPLICANTS SUBMITTING MULTIPLE SAR CORRECTIONS WITH FLUCTUATING SEI LEVELS BY IMPACT ON ELIGIBILITY INDEX

	CHANGE IN SEI LEVEL	TOTAL CASES		ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS				INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS			
				DEPENDENT		INDEPENDENT		DEPENDENT		INDEPENDENT	
		NEW-OLD	EFFECTIVE	NEW-OLD	EFFECTIVE	NEW-OLD	EFFECTIVE	NEW-OLD	EFFECTIVE	NEW-OLD	EFFECTIVE
	TOTAL	3,866	3,866	1,241	1,241	388	388	1,467	1,467	770	770
	ROW %	100.0%	100.0%	32.1%	32.1%	10.0%	10.0%	37.9%	37.9%	19.9%	19.9%
	COLUMN %	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
INCREASED SEI	OVER 800 POINTS	419	254	221	151	134	103	38	0	26	0
	ROW %	100.0%	100.0%	52.7%	59.4%	32.0%	40.6%	9.1%	.0%	6.2%	.0%
	COLUMN %	10.8%	6.6%	17.8%	12.2%	34.5%	26.5%	2.6%	.0%	3.4%	.0%
	601-800 POINTS	109	99	70	70	25	29	10	0	4	0
	ROW %	100.0%	100.0%	64.2%	70.7%	22.9%	29.3%	9.2%	.0%	3.7%	.0%
	COLUMN %	2.8%	2.6%	5.6%	5.6%	6.4%	7.5%	.7%	.0%	.5%	.0%
	401-600 POINTS	136	135	87	105	24	30	18	0	7	0
	ROW %	100.0%	100.0%	64.0%	77.8%	17.6%	22.2%	13.2%	.0%	5.1%	.0%
	COLUMN %	3.5%	3.5%	7.0%	8.5%	6.2%	7.7%	1.2%	.0%	.9%	.0%
	201-400 POINTS	197	201	153	169	23	32	14	0	7	0
	ROW %	100.0%	100.0%	77.7%	84.1%	11.7%	15.9%	7.1%	.0%	3.6%	.0%
	COLUMN %	5.1%	5.2%	12.3%	13.6%	5.9%	8.2%	1.0%	.0%	.9%	.0%
	1-200 POINTS	171	191	122	158	21	33	18	0	10	0
	ROW %	100.0%	100.0%	71.3%	82.7%	12.3%	17.3%	10.5%	.0%	5.8%	.0%
	COLUMN %	4.4%	4.9%	9.8%	12.7%	5.4%	8.5%	1.2%	.0%	1.3%	.0%
	0 POINTS	0	634	0	0	0	0	0	406	0	228
	ROW %	.0%	100.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%	64.0%	.0%	36.0%
	COLUMN %	.0%	16.4%	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%	27.7%	.0%	29.6%
DECREASED SEI	1-200 POINTS	333	447	222	222	37	37	56	133	18	55
	ROW %	100.0%	100.0%	66.7%	49.7%	11.1%	8.3%	16.8%	29.8%	5.4%	12.3%
	COLUMN %	8.6%	11.6%	17.9%	17.9%	9.5%	9.5%	3.8%	9.1%	2.3%	7.1%
	201-400 POINTS	303	393	153	153	33	33	97	159	20	48
	ROW %	100.0%	100.0%	50.5%	38.9%	10.9%	8.4%	32.0%	40.5%	6.6%	12.2%
	COLUMN %	7.8%	10.2%	12.3%	12.3%	8.5%	8.5%	6.6%	10.8%	2.6%	6.2%
	401-600 POINTS	247	347	103	103	24	24	96	139	24	81
	ROW %	100.0%	100.0%	41.7%	29.7%	9.7%	6.9%	38.9%	40.1%	9.7%	23.3%
	COLUMN %	6.4%	9.0%	8.3%	8.3%	6.2%	6.2%	6.5%	9.5%	3.1%	10.5%
	601-800 POINTS	219	293	64	64	25	25	98	154	32	50
	ROW %	100.0%	100.0%	29.2%	21.8%	11.4%	8.5%	44.7%	52.6%	14.6%	17.1%
	COLUMN %	5.7%	7.6%	5.2%	5.2%	6.4%	6.4%	6.7%	10.5%	4.2%	6.5%
	OVER 800 POINTS	1,732	872	46	46	42	42	1,022	476	622	308
	ROW %	100.0%	100.0%	2.7%	5.3%	2.4%	4.8%	59.0%	54.6%	35.9%	35.3%
	COLUMN %	44.8%	22.6%	3.7%	3.7%	10.8%	10.8%	69.7%	32.4%	80.8%	40.0%
	AVERAGE SEI CHANGE	-2,224	-257	433	101	1,419	202	-4,211	-516	-4,557	-573

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE A5.6 FREQUENCY OF CORRECTIONS TO CRITICAL SER DATA FIELDS

CRITICAL DATA FIELDS	TOTAL CASES		FREQUENCY OF CORRECTIONS SOLICITED		FREQUENCY OF CORRECTIONS UNSOLICITED	
TOTAL		895,081		325,014		570,067
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	100.0%	36.3%	100.0%	63.7%	100.0%
DEPENDENCY STATUS		77,298		6,663		70,635
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	8.6%	8.6%	2.1%	91.4%	12.4%
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD		96,642		40,905		55,737
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	10.8%	42.3%	12.6%	57.7%	9.8%
NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS IN POST-SECONDARY SCHOOLS		139,201		86,270		52,931
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	15.6%	62.0%	26.5%	38.0%	9.3%
NON-TAXABLE INCOME		56,266		20,430		35,836
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	6.3%	36.3%	6.3%	63.7%	6.3%
ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME		134,408		61,503		72,905
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	15.0%	45.8%	18.9%	54.2%	12.8%
PORTION EARNED		58,180		12,114		46,066
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	6.5%	20.8%	3.7%	79.2%	8.1%
INCOME TAX PAID		32,848		5,623		27,225
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	3.7%	17.1%	1.7%	82.9%	4.8%
MEDICAL, DENTAL / CASUALTY THEFT LOSSES		34,526		3,954		30,572
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	3.9%	11.5%	1.2%	88.5%	5.4%
VETERANS BENEFITS (MONTHS AND/OR AMOUNTS)		113,211		38,104		75,107
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	12.6%	33.7%	11.7%	66.3%	13.2%
SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS (MONTHS AND/OR AMOUNTS)		37,134		216		36,918
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	4.1%	.6%	.1%	99.4%	6.5%
NET ASSETS (ALL ASSETS EXCEPT APPLICANTS SAVINGS)		61,806		25,218		36,588
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	6.9%	40.8%	7.8%	59.2%	6.4%
APPLICANTS SAVINGS		53,561		24,014		29,547
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	6.0%	44.8%	7.4%	55.2%	5.2%
UNSOLICITED BUT 23/24		35,456				

TABLE A5.7 FREQUENCY OF EXCLUSIVE CORRECTIONS TO CRITICAL SER DATA FIELDS

CRITICAL DATA FIELDS	TOTAL CASES		FREQUENCY OF CORRECTIONS SOLICITED		FREQUENCY OF CORRECTIONS UNSOLICITED	
TOTAL		293,142		141,717		151,425
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	100.0%	48.3%	100.0%	51.7%	100.0%
AGI CHANGES ONLY		14,237		11,748		2,489
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	4.9%	82.5%	8.3%	17.5%	1.6%
AGI AND TAXES ONLY		5,367		4,748		619
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	1.8%	88.5%	3.4%	11.5%	.4%
NON-TAXABLE INCOME ONLY		25,380		15,095		10,285
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	8.7%	59.5%	10.7%	40.5%	6.8%
HOUSEHOLD-SIZE ONLY		10,861		7,642		3,219
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	3.7%	70.4%	5.4%	29.6%	2.1%
NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS IN POST-SECONDARY SCHOOLS ONLY		6,784		4,070		2,714
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	2.3%	60.0%	2.9%	40.0%	1.8%
HOUSEHOLD SIZE AND PIE ONLY		4,696		3,556		1,140
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	1.6%	75.7%	2.5%	24.3%	.8%
MEDICAL, DENTAL / CASUALTY, THEFT EXPENSE ONLY		5,271		3,891		1,380
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	1.8%	73.8%	2.7%	26.2%	.9%
VETERANS BENEFITS ONLY (MONTHS AND/OR AMOUNTS)		3,667		1,878		1,789
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	1.3%	51.2%	1.3%	48.8%	1.2%
SOCIAL SECURITY BEN. ONLY (MONTHS AND/OR AMOUNTS)		2,511		782		1,729
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	.9%	31.1%	.6%	68.9%	1.1%
RESOURCE CORRECTIONS I (AGI, TAXES, NON-TAXABLE INCOME, PORTIONS EARNED - ANY COMBINATION NEC)		1,234		788		446
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	.4%	63.9%	.6%	36.1%	.3%
RESOURCE CORRECTIONS II (AGI, TAXES, NON-TAXABLE INCOME, PORTIONS EARNED, ASSETS, VETERANS BENEFITS SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS - ANY COMBINATION NEC)		59		0		59
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%	100.0%	.0%
M[illegible] CO[illegible]		213,075		87,519		125,556
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	.9%

TABLE A5.8 FREQUENCY OF CORRECTIONS IN CRITICAL DATA FIELDS BY MAGNITUDE OF SEI CHANGE

[illegible] - SELECTED CORRECTIONS

CRITICAL DATA FIELDS	TOTAL CASES		INCREASED SEI		[illegible]		[illegible] SEI CHANGE		-1 TO -200 POINTS		-201 TO -400 POINTS		-401 TO -600 POINTS		OVER -600 POINTS	
TOTAL ROW % COLUMN %	100.0	65,291 100.0	1.3	860 100.0	77.4	50,535 100.0	8.1	5,298 100.0	1.8	1,185 100.0	2.1	1,363 100.0	2.4	1,584 100.0	6.8	4,466 100.0
ACI CHANGES ONLY ROW % COLUMN %	100.0	5,840 8.9	1.2	67 8.0	74.5	4,377 8.7	6.6	356 6.6	2.4	140 11.8	2.4	138 10.1	4.9	284 17.9	8.3	482 10.8
ACI AND TAXES ONLY ROW % COLUMN %	100.0	2,136 3.3	.9	19 2.2	95.8	2,046 4.0	2.2	46 .9	.3	7 .6	.0	0 .0	.1	3 .2	.6	13 .3
NON-TAXABLE INCOME ONLY ROW % COLUMN %	100.0	7,641 11.7	.7	55 6.4	48.8	3,726 7.4	7.7	592 11.2	2.1	161 13.6	2.2	168 12.3	4.8	363 22.9	33.7	2,576 57.7
HOUSEHOLD-SIZE ONLY ROW % COLUMN %	100.0	898 1.4	14.9	134 15.6	53.6	481 1.0	18.6	167 3.2	4.8	43 3.6	4.5	40 2.9	2.9	26 1.6	.8	7 .2
NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS IN POST-SECONDARY SCHOOLS ONLY ROW % COLUMN %	100.0	2,675 4.1	.1	2 .2	40.1	1,074 2.1	9.0	242 4.6	11.7	313 26.4	15.7	421 30.9	15.3	409 25.8	8.0	214 4.8
HOUSEHOLD SIZE AND PSI ONLY ROW % COLUMN %	100.0	297 .5	4.4	13 1.5	52.9	157 .3	9.1	27 .5	3.7	11 .9	7.1	21 1.5	13.8	41 2.6	9.1	27 .6
MEDICAL, DENTAL / CASUALTY, THEFT EXPNS. ONLY ROW % COLUMN %	100.0	1,911 2.9	.9	18 2.1	92.6	1,770 3.5	6.1	117 2.2	.1	2 .2	.1	2 .1	.1	1 .1	.1	1 .0
VETERANS BENEFITS ONLY (MONTHS AND/OR AMOUNTS) ROW % COLUMN %	100.0	673 1.0	.9	6 .7	26.2	176 .3	17.1	115 2.2	20.8	140 11.8	29.9	201 14.7	4.5	30 1.9	.7	5 .1
SOCIAL SECURITY BEN. ONLY (MONTHS AND/OR AMOUNTS) ROW % COLUMN %	100.0	497 .8	.0	0 .0	64.8	322 .6	34.4	171 3.2	.0	0 .0	.6	3 .2	.0	0 .0	.2	1 .0
RESOURCE CORRECTIONS I (AGI, TAXES, NON-TAXABLE INCOME, PORTIONS EARNED - ANY COMBINATION ONLY) ROW % COLUMN %	100.0	364 .6	1.4	5 .6	89.3	325 .6	3.0	11 .2	.3	1 .1	.3	1 .1	.8	3 .2	4.9	18 .4
RESOURCE CORRECTIONS II (AGI, TAXES, NON-TAXABLE INCOME, PORTIONS EARNED, ASSETS, VETERANS BENEFITS SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS - ANY COMBINATION ONLY) ROW % COLUMN %	.0	0 .0	.0	0 .0	.0	0 .0	.0	0 .0	.0	0 .0	.0	0 .0	.0	0 .0	.0	0 .0
MIXED CORR - STATUS SAME ROW % COLUMN %	100.0	41,274 63.2	1.3	533 62.0	85.1	34,944 69.1	8.7	3,571 67.4	.9	360 30.4	.9	358 26.3	1.0	408 25.8	2.7	1,100 24.6
MIXED CORR - STATUS CHANGE ROW % COLUMN %	100.0	1,284 2.0	.5	6 .7	88.3	1,135 2.2	6.9	88 1.7	.5	7 .6	.8	10 .7	1.2	16 1.0	1.7	22 .5

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE A5.9 FREQUENCY OF CORRECTIONS TO CRITICAL SER DATA FIELDS BY MAGNITUDE OF SEI CHANGE
INDEPENDENT APPLICANTS - SOLICITED CORRECTIONS

CRITICAL DATA FIELDS	TOTAL CASES		INCREASED SEI		NO CHANGE-SEI-REJECT		NO SEI CHANGE		-1 TO -200 POINTS		-201 TO -400 POINTS		-401 TO -800 POINTS		OVER -800 POINTS	
TOTAL		29,563		363		23,892		1,780		236		235		540		2,517
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0	100.0	1.2	100.0	80.8	100.0	6.0	100.0	.8	100.0	.8	100.0	1.8	100.0	8.5	100.0
AGI CHANGES ONLY		3,527		24		2,607		154		49		38		99		556
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0	11.9	.7	6.6	73.9	10.9	4.4	8.7	1.4	20.8	1.1	16.2	2.8	18.3	15.8	22.1
AGI AND TAXES ONLY		1,184		6		1,124		38		1		1		2		12
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0	4.0	.5	1.7	94.9	4.7	3.2	2.1	.1	.4	.1	.4	.2	.4	1.0	.5
NON-TAXABLE INCOME ONLY		5,296		80		3,244		392		67		83		220		1,212
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0	17.9	1.5	22.0	61.2	13.6	7.4	22.0	1.3	28.4	1.6	35.3	4.2	40.7	22.9	48.2
HOUSEHOLD-SIZE ONLY		4,237		44		3,859		164		2		7		14		147
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0	14.3	1.0	12.1	91.1	16.2	3.9	9.2	.0	.8	.2	3.0	.3	2.6	3.5	5.8
NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS IN POST-SECONDARY SCHOOLS ONLY		261		23		132		50		20		18		13		5
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0	.9	8.8	6.3	50.6	.6	19.2	2.8	7.7	8.5	6.9	7.7	5.0	2.4	1.9	.2
HOUSEHOLD SIZE AND PPF ONLY		2,443		0		2,339		66		0		2		3		33
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0	8.3	.0	.0	95.7	9.8	2.7	3.7	.0	.0	.1	.9	.1	.6	1.4	1.3
MEDICAL, DENTAL / CASUALTY, THEFT EXPENSE ONLY		652		11		594		71		0		3		2		11
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0	2.2	1.6	3.0	85.8	2.5	10.3	4.0	.0	.0	.4	1.3	.3	.4	1.6	.4
VETERANS BENEFITS ONLY (MONTHS AND/OR AMOUNTS)		717		7		394		55		33		35		87		106
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0	2.4	1.0	1.9	55.0	1.6	7.7	3.1	4.6	14.0	4.9	14.9	12.1	16.1	14.8	4.2
SOCIAL SECURITY BEN. ONLY (MONTHS AND/OR AMOUNTS)		131		0		54		70		0		0		2		5
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0	.4	.0	.0	41.2	.2	53.4	3.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	1.5	.4	3.8	.2
RESOURCE CORRECTIONS I (AGI, TAXES, NON-TAXABLE INCOME, PORTIONS EARNED - ANY COMBINATION NEC)		174		1		166		3		1		0		0		3
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0	.6	.6	.3	95.4	.7	1.7	.2	.6	.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	1.7	.1
RESOURCE CORRECTIONS II (AGI, TAXES, NON-TAXABLE INCOME, PORTIONS EARNED, ASSETS, VETERANS BENEFITS SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS - ANY COMBINATION NEC)		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0
ROW % COLUMN %	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
MIXED CORR - STATUS SAME		10,883		167		9,365		716		63		48		98		426
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0	36.8	1.5	46.0	86.1	39.2	6.6	40.2	.6	26.7	.4	20.4	.9	18.1	3.9	16.9
MIXED CORR - STATUS CHANGE		16		0		14		1		0		0		0		1
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0	.1	.0	.0	87.5	.1	6.3	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	6.3	.0

BEST COPY AVAILAB

TABLE A5.10 FREQUENCY OF EXCLUSIVE CORRECTIONS TO SER DATA FIELDS BY MAGNITUDE OF SEI CHANGE DEPENDENT APPLICANTS - UNSOLICITED CORRECTIONS

CRITICAL DATA FIELDS		TOTAL CASES		INCREASED SEI		NO CHANGED SEI-REJECT		NO SEI CHANGE		-1 TO -200 POINTS		-201 TO -400 POINTS		-401 TO -800 POINTS		OVER -800 POINTS	
TOTAL	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0	72,617 100.0	12.0	8,674 100.0	28.4	20,469 100.0	22.6	16,439 100.0	8.2	5,923 100.0	5.0	3,625 100.0	5.8	4,195 100.0	17.6	12,692 100.0
AGI CHANGES ONLY	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0	1,364 1.9	17.7	241 2.8	7.0	95 .5	9.7	132 .8	7.6	103 1.7	4.8	66 1.8	8.8	120 2.9	44.5	607 4.6
AGI AND TAXES ONLY	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0	230 .3	32.6	75 .9	10.0	23 .1	10.9	25 .2	15.2	35 .6	4.3	10 .3	2.6	6 .1	24.3	56 .4
NON-TAXABLE INCOME ONLY	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0	5,045 7.0	17.1	865 10.0	6.1	308 1.5	33.9	1,709 10.4	3.8	190 3.2	3.5	177 4.9	5.8	291 6.9	29.9	1,506 11.9
HOUSEHOLD-SIZE ONLY	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0	1,266 1.8	10.4	134 1.5	35.6	451 2.2	13.6	170 1.1	17.7	227 3.8	13.8	177 4.9	7.0	90 2.1	1.7	22 .2
NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS IN POST-SECONDARY SCHOOLS ONLY	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0	1,870 2.6	20.2	377 4.3	31.0	579 2.8	19.7	368 2.2	8.1	151 2.5	14.4	269 7.4	5.7	106 2.5	1.1	20 .2
HOUSEHOLD SIZE AND PHE ONLY	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0	652 .9	7.4	48 .6	41.0	267 1.3	14.1	92 .6	3.5	23 .4	9.5	62 1.7	19.9	130 3.1	4.6	30 .2
MEDICAL, DENTAL / CASUALTY, THEFT EXPENSE ONLY	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0	573 .8	2.4	14 .2	29.1	167 .8	56.9	326 2.0	4.5	26 .4	2.8	16 .4	1.2	7 .2	3.0	17 .1
VETERANS BENEFITS ONLY (MONTHS AND/OR AMOUNTS)	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0	568 .8	11.4	65 .7	56.7	322 1.6	16.2	92 .6	6.9	39 .7	3.0	17 .5	4.0	23 .5	1.8	10 .1
SOCIAL SECURITY BEN. ONLY (MONTHS AND/OR AMOUNTS)	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0	1,082 1.5	.1	1 .0	48.6	526 2.6	51.0	552 3.4	.1	1 .0	.0	0 .0	.1	1 .0	.1	1 .0
RESOURCE CORRECTIONS I (AGI, TAXES, NON-TAXABLE INCOME, PORTIONS EARNED - ANY COMBINATION REC)	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0	209 .3	26.8	56 .6	7.7	16 .1	12.9	27 .2	5.7	12 .2	3.3	7 .2	8.1	17 .4	35.4	74 .6
RESOURCE CORRECTIONS II (AGI, TAXES, NON-TAXABLE INCOME, PORTIONS EARNED, ASSETS, VETERANS BENEFITS SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS - ANY COMBINATION REC)	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0	9 .0	22.2	2 .0	11.1	1 .0	33.3	3 .0	.0	0 .0	.0	0 .0	.0	0 .0	33.3	3 .0
MIXED CORR - STATUS SAME	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0	30,166 41.8	16.9	5,083 58.6	11.1	3,354 16.3	22.0	6,797 41.3	12.3	3,710 62.6	6.9	2,080 57.4	8.2	2,458 58.6	22.1	6,646 52.4
MIXED CORR - STATUS CHANGE	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0	29,021 40.3	5.9	1,713 19.7	49.5	14,373 70.2	21.2	6,159 37.5	4.8	1,406 23.7	2.6	744 20.5	3.3	946 22.6	12.7	3,700 29.2

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE A5.11 FREQUENCY OF EXCLUSIVE CORRECTIONS TO SER DATA FIELDS BY MAGNITUDE OF SEI CHANGE
INDEPENDENT APPLICANTS - UNSOLICITED CORRECTIONS

CRITICAL DATA FIELDS	TOTAL CASES		INELIG/SER SEI		NO CHANGED SEI-REJECT		NO SEI CHANGE		-1 TO -200 POINTS		-201 TO -400 POINTS		-401 TO -800 POINTS		OVER -800 POINTS	
TOTAL ROW % COLUMN %	100.0	26,570 100.0	8.3	2,194 100.0	11.9	3,150 100.0	22.5	5,977 100.0	5.3	1,415 100.0	4.4	1,181 100.0	8.4	2,223 100.0	39.3	10,430 100.0
AGI CHANGES ONLY ROW % COLUMN %	100.0	434 1.6	10.1	44 2.0	4.4	19 .6	9.9	43 .7	6.0	26 1.8	4.8	21 1.8	10.1	44 2.0	54.6	237 2.3
AGI AND TAXES ONLY ROW % COLUMN %	100.0	77 .3	16.9	13 .6	19.5	15 .5	3.9	3 .1	6.5	5 .4	3.9	3 .3	9.1	7 .3	40.3	31 .3
NON-TAXABLE INCOME ONLY ROW % COLUMN %	100.0	3,998 15.0	8.1	324 14.8	2.2	88 2.8	28.7	1,146 19.2	2.6	104 7.3	3.6	144 12.2	8.4	335 15.1	46.4	1,857 17.8
HOUSEHOLD-SIZE ONLY ROW % COLUMN %	100.0	678 2.6	3.1	21 1.0	30.1	204 6.5	11.8	80 1.3	1.3	9 .6	4.4	30 2.5	7.7	52 2.3	41.6	282 2.7
NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS IN POST-SECONDARY SCHOOLS ONLY ROW % COLUMN %	100.0	129 .5	5.4	7 .3	51.2	66 2.1	14.0	18 .3	7.0	9 .6	16.3	21 1.8	3.1	4 .2	3.1	4 .0
HOUSEHOLD SIZE AND PHE ONLY ROW % COLUMN %	100.0	201 .8	1.5	3 .1	53.2	107 3.4	9.0	18 .3	1.0	2 .1	1.0	2 .2	6.0	12 .5	28.4	57 .5
MEDICAL, DENTAL / CASUALTY, THEFT EXPENSE ONLY ROW % COLUMN %	100.0	358 1.3	3.4	12 .5	19.8	71 2.3	48.0	172 2.9	4.5	16 1.1	5.9	21 1.8	4.5	16 .7	14.0	50 .5
VETERANS BENEFITS ONLY (MONTHS AND/OR AMOUNTS) ROW % COLUMN %	100.0	737 2.8	15.5	114 5.2	33.9	250 7.9	16.1	119 2.0	6.5	48 3.4	5.8	43 3.6	9.9	73 3.3	12.2	90 .9
SOCIAL SECURITY BEN. ONLY (MONTHS AND/OR AMOUNTS) ROW % COLUMN %	100.0	275 1.0	.0	0 .0	42.9	118 3.7	53.5	147 2.5	.0	0 .0	.4	1 .1	.0	0 .0	3.3	9 .1
RESOURCE CORRECTIONS I (AGI, TAXES, NON-TAXABLE INCOME, EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED - ANY COMBINATION ETC) ROW % COLUMN %	100.0	163 .6	12.3	20 .9	4.3	7 .2	27.6	45 .8	4.3	7 .5	1.2	2 .2	8.0	13 .6	42.3	69 .7
RESOURCE CORRECTIONS II (AGI, TAXES, NON-TAXABLE INCOME, EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED, ASSETS, VETERANS BENEFITS SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS - ANY COMBINATION ETC) ROW % COLUMN %	100.0	33 .1	12.1	4 .2	.0	0 .0	15.2	5 .1	12.1	4 .3	6.1	2 .2	15.2	5 .2	39.4	13 .1
MIXED CORR - STATUS SAME ROW % COLUMN %	100.0	15,736 59.2	8.5	1,343 61.2	8.6	1,352 42.9	24.7	3,893 65.1	6.9	1,087 76.8	5.0	781 66.1	8.9	1,404 63.2	37.3	5,876 56.3
MIXED CORR - STATUS CHANGE ROW % COLUMN %	100.0	3,751 14.1	7.7	289 13.2	22.7	853 27.1	7.7	288 4.8	2.6	98 6.9	2.9	110 9.3	6.9	258 11.6	49.5	1,855 17.8

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

BASIC GRANT VALIDATION PROJECT
USOE CONTRACT NO. HEW-300-76-0354

BEOG APPLICATIONS CORRECTIONS ANALYSIS STUDY
PHASE II

DATE: 05/23/77 PAGE: 0020
TIME: 23 21 43

TABLE A5.12 FREQUENCY OF CORRECTIONS TO CRITICAL SEI DATA FIELDS BY MAGNITUDE OF SEI CHANGE
ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS WITH DECREASED SEI

CRITICAL DATA FIELDS	TOTAL CORRECTIONS	NO SEI CHANGE, REJECTED	NO SEI CHANGE	-1 TO -200 POINTS	-201 TO -400 POINTS	-401 TO -800 POINTS	OVER -800 POINTS
TOTAL ROW % COLUMN %	585,605 100.0% 100.0%	271,172 46.3% 100.0%	96,165 16.5% 100.0%	30,071 5.1% 100.0%	20,062 3.4% 100.0%	30,828 5.3% 100.0%	136,867 23.4% 100.0%
DEPENDENCY STATUS ROW % COLUMN %	48,202 100.0% 8.2%	25,240 52.4% 9.3%	9,038 18.8% 9.4%	2,106 4.4% 7.0%	1,266 2.6% 6.3%	1,828 3.8% 5.9%	8,724 18.1% 6.4%
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD ROW % COLUMN %	37,671 100.0% 6.4%	20,631 54.8% 7.6%	5,019 13.3% 5.2%	1,329 3.5% 4.4%	1,139 3.0% 5.7%	1,728 4.6% 5.6%	7,725 20.4% 5.6%
NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS IN POST-SECONDARY SCHOOLS ROW % COLUMN %	34,765 100.0% 5.9%	18,274 52.6% 6.7%	4,791 13.8% 4.9%	1,493 4.3% 5.0%	1,696 4.9% 8.5%	2,220 6.4% 7.2%	6,281 18.1% 4.6%
NON-TAXABLE INCOME ROW % COLUMN %	68,721 100.0% 11.7%	25,119 36.6% 9.3%	13,599 19.8% 14.1%	2,562 3.7% 8.5%	2,002 2.9% 10.0%	3,818 5.6% 12.4%	21,601 31.4% 15.8%
ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME ROW % COLUMN %	92,057 100.0% 15.7%	51,058 55.5% 18.8%	10,987 11.9% 11.4%	3,219 3.5% 10.7%	2,393 2.6% 11.9%	4,329 4.7% 14.0%	20,071 21.8% 14.7%
PORTION EARNED ROW % COLUMN %	87,165 100.0% 14.9%	46,863 53.7% 17.3%	13,031 14.9% 13.5%	3,512 4.0% 11.7%	2,419 2.8% 12.1%	3,911 4.5% 12.7%	17,677 20.2% 12.9%
INCOME TAX PAID ROW % COLUMN %	50,055 100.0% 8.5%	27,346 54.6% 10.1%	5,843 11.7% 6.0%	2,874 5.7% 9.6%	1,581 3.2% 7.9%	2,154 4.3% 7.0%	10,257 20.5% 7.5%
MEDICAL, DENTAL / CASUALTY THEFT LOSSES ROW % COLUMN %	34,086 100.0% 5.8%	11,672 34.2% 4.3%	7,072 20.7% 7.3%	2,380 7.0% 7.9%	1,455 4.3% 7.3%	2,102 6.2% 6.8%	9,405 27.6% 6.9%
VETERANS BENEFITS (MONTHS AND/OR AMOUNTS) ROW % COLUMN %	20,008 100.0% 3.4%	6,759 33.8% 2.5%	4,557 22.8% 4.7%	1,455 7.3% 4.8%	999 5.0% 5.0%	1,277 6.4% 4.1%	4,961 24.8% 3.6%
SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS (MONTHS AND/OR AMOUNTS) ROW % COLUMN %	22,307 100.0% 3.8%	7,718 34.6% 2.8%	6,221 27.9% 6.4%	1,399 6.3% 4.7%	771 3.5% 3.8%	1,158 5.1% 3.7%	5,060 22.7% 3.7%
NET ASSETS (ALL ASSETS EXCEPT APPLICANTS SAVINGS) ROW % COLUMN %	68,612 100.0% 11.7%	25,044 36.5% 9.2%	13,966 20.4% 14.5%	4,645 6.7% 15.4%	2,965 4.3% 14.8%	4,375 6.4% 14.2%	17,617 25.7% 12.9%
APPLICANTS SAVINGS ROW % COLUMN %	21,558 100.0% 3.7%	5,028 23.3% 1.9%	2,651 12.3% 2.7%	3,077 14.3% 10.2%	1,374 6.4% 6.8%	1,940 9.0% 6.3%	7,488 34.7% 5.5%
BLANK CASES	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COUNT OF APPLICANTS	356,773	230,317	56,944	10,811	8,145	10,952	41,604

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE A5,13 FREQUENCY OF CORRECTIONS TO CRITICAL SER DATA FIELDS BY MAGNITUDE OF SEI CHANGE
DUE TO FULL CORRECTIONS, ALL UNSOLICITED - ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS WITH DECREASED SEI

CRITICAL DATA FIELDS	TOTAL CORRECTIONS		NO SEI CHANGE		-1 TO -200 POINTS		-201 TO -400 POINTS		-401 TO -800 POINTS		OVER -800 POINTS	
TOTAL ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	29,905 100.0%	27.9%	8,332 100.0%	11.0%	3,282 100.0%	7.1%	2,117 100.0%	10.5%	3,147 100.0%	43.6%	13,025 100.0%
DEPENDENCY STATUS ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	3,152 10.5%	43.1%	1,350 16.2%	9.1%	284 8.7%	5.6%	174 8.2%	7.6%	237 7.5%	34.7%	1,087 8.3%
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	1,761 5.9%	26.3%	464 5.6%	9.8%	173 5.3%	7.8%	137 6.5%	11.4%	200 6.4%	44.7%	787 6.0%
NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS IN POST-SECONDARY SCHOOLS ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	1,453 5.0%	27.7%	413 5.0%	9.1%	132 4.0%	8.7%	127 6.0%	13.1%	196 6.2%	41.9%	609 4.6%
NON-TAXABLE INCOME ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	3,914 13.1%	30.6%	1,197 14.4%	6.5%	253 7.7%	5.2%	203 9.6%	8.7%	341 10.8%	49.1%	1,920 14.7%
ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	3,086 10.3%	17.9%	553 6.6%	10.0%	309 9.4%	6.8%	211 10.0%	12.0%	371 11.8%	53.2%	1,644 12.6%
PORTION EARNED ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	3,341 11.2%	26.0%	870 10.4%	10.5%	352 10.7%	7.0%	223 11.0%	11.0%	367 11.7%	45.5%	1,519 11.7%
INCOME TAX PAID ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	1,962 6.6%	18.1%	356 4.3%	17.3%	339 10.3%	8.1%	158 7.5%	12.1%	237 7.5%	44.4%	872 6.7%
MEDICAL, DENTAL / CASUALTY THEFT LOSSES ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	2,039 6.8%	28.1%	573 6.9%	11.9%	242 7.4%	7.8%	159 7.5%	10.8%	221 7.0%	41.4%	844 6.5%
VETERANS BENEFITS (MONTHS AND/OR AMOUNTS) ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	1,211 4.0%	36.2%	438 5.3%	11.2%	136 4.1%	6.7%	81 3.8%	9.1%	110 3.5%	36.8%	446 3.4%
SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS (MONTHS AND/OR AMOUNTS) ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	1,497 5.0%	42.8%	641 7.7%	10.0%	150 4.6%	5.8%	87 4.1%	7.5%	112 3.6%	33.9%	507 3.9%
NET ASSETS (ALL ASSETS EXCEPT APPLICANTS SAVINGS) ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	4,356 14.6%	26.9%	1,171 14.1%	11.2%	490 14.9%	7.7%	335 15.8%	11.3%	494 15.7%	42.8%	1,866 14.3%
APPLICANTS SAVINGS ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	2,109 7.1%	14.5%	306 3.7%	20.0%	422 12.9%	10.1%	212 10.0%	12.4%	261 8.3%	43.1%	908 7.0%
BLANK CASES		0		0		0		0		0		0
COUNT OF APPLICANTS		10,955		3,846		1,245		809		1,067		3,988

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE A5.14 FREQUENCY OF EXCLUSIVE CORRECTIONS TO SER DATA FIELDS BY INITIAL INCOME LEVEL
DEPENDENT, ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS

CRITICAL DATA FIELDS		TOTAL CORRECTIONS		INITIAL INCOME LEVEL: LESS THAN $3,000			$3,001 TO $4,499			$4,500 TO $5,999			$6,000 TO $8,999			$9,000 TO $11,999			OVER $12,000	
TOTAL ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	49,836	100.0%	18.9%	9,396	100.0%	11.2%	5,599	100.0%	12.0%	5,992	100.0%	22.9%	11,401	100.0%	19.0%	9,482	100.0%	16.0%	7,966	100.0%
AGI CHANGES ONLY ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	1,270	2.6%	8.0%	102	1.1%	11.0%	140	2.5%	11.9%	151	2.5%	29.3%	375	3.3%	23.6%	301	3.2%	16.4%	209	2.6%
AGI AND TAXES ONLY ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	84	.2%	8.3%	7	.1%	11.9%	10	.2%	9.5%	8	.1%	19.0%	16	.1%	25.0%	21	.2%	26.2%	22	.3%
NON-TAXABLE INCOME ONLY ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	3,322	6.7%	38.5%	1,280	13.6%	8.7%	290	5.2%	7.2%	240	4.0%	15.6%	517	4.5%	15.9%	529	5.6%	14.0%	466	5.8%
HOUSEHOLD-SIZE ONLY ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	747	1.5%	12.5%	96	1.0%	10.6%	79	1.4%	13.3%	99	1.7%	31.7%	237	2.1%	17.7%	132	1.4%	13.9%	104	1.3%
NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS IN POST-SECONDARY SCHOOL ONLY ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	1,689	3.4%	7.3%	124	1.3%	7.1%	120	2.1%	8.9%	150	2.5%	22.7%	384	3.4%	27.8%	470	5.0%	26.1%	441	5.5%
HOUSEHOLD SIZE AND PHI ONLY ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	357	.7%	13.4%	48	.5%	6.4%	23	.4%	13.4%	48	.8%	27.7%	99	.9%	24.1%	86	.9%	14.8%	53	.7%
MEDICAL, DENTAL / CASUALTY, THEFT EXPENSE ONLY ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	423	.8%	15.6%	66	.7%	9.2%	39	.7%	7.3%	31	.5%	19.4%	82	.7%	27.2%	115	1.2%	21.3%	90	1.1%
VETERANS BENEFITS ONLY (MONTHS AND/OR AMOUNTS) ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	561	1.1%	17.5%	98	1.0%	12.1%	68	1.2%	13.7%	77	1.3%	28.2%	158	1.4%	20.9%	117	1.2%	7.7%	43	.5%
SOCIAL SECURITY BEN. ONLY (MONTHS AND/OR AMOUNTS) ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	677	1.4%	14.8%	100	1.1%	14.6%	99	1.8%	15.7%	106	1.8%	28.8%	195	1.7%	17.4%	118	1.2%	8.7%	59	.7%
RESOURCE CORRECTIONS I (AGI, TAXES, NON-TAXABLE INCOME, PORTIONS EARNED - ANY COMBINATION REQ) ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	117	.2%	19.7%	23	.2%	11.1%	13	.2%	13.7%	16	.3%	20.5%	24	.2%	13.7%	16	.2%	21.4%	25	.3%
RESOURCE CORRECTIONS II (AGI, TAXES, NON-TAXABLE INCOME, PORTIONS EARNED, ASSETS, VETERANS BENEFITS SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS - ANY COMBINATION REQ) ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	5	.0%	20.0%	1	.0%	.0%	0	.0%	.0%	0	.0%	20.0%	1	.0%	20.0%	1	.0%	40.0%	2	.0%
MIXED CORR - STATUS SAME ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	30,862	61.9%	17.6%	5,428	57.8%	11.4%	3,516	62.8%	12.2%	3,751	62.6%	23.3%	7,200	63.2%	19.2%	5,915	62.4%	16.4%	5,052	63.4%
MIXED CORR - STATUS CHANGE ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	9,714	19.5%	20.8%	2,023	21.5%	12.4%	1,202	21.5%	13.5%	1,315	21.9%	21.8%	2,113	18.5%	17.1%	1,661	17.5%	14.4%	1,400	17.6%

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE AS.15 FREQUENCY OF EXCLUSIVE CORRECTIONS TO SIX DATA FIELDS BY INITIAL INCOME LEVEL
INDEPENDENT, ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS

CRITICAL DATA FIELDS	TOTAL CORRECTIONS		INITIAL INCOME LEVEL LESS THAN $3,000		$3,001 TO $4,499		$4,500 TO $5,999		$6,000 TO $8,999		$9,000 TO $11,999		OVER $12,000	
TOTAL ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	20,169 100.0%	64.6%	13,128 100.0%	13.3%	2,703 100.0%	10.1%	2,039 100.0%	10.2%	2,073 100.0%	1.5%	301 100.0%	.1%	25 100.0%
AGI CHANGES ONLY ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	521 2.6%	29.1%	155 1.2%	8.4%	44 1.6%	23.2%	121 5.9%	32.8%	171 8.2%	5.8%	30 10.0%	.0%	0 .0%
AGI AND TAXES ONLY ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	22 .1%	50.0%	11 .1%	4.5%	1 .0%	18.2%	4 .2%	22.7%	5 .2%	4.5%	1 .3%	.0%	0 .0%
NON-TAXABLE INCOME ONLY ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	2,242 11.0%	66.0%	1,593 12.1%	13.9%	315 11.7%	9.1%	214 10.5%	7.9%	164 6.9%	1.3%	31 10.3%	.2%	5 20.0%
HOUSEHOLD-SIZE ONLY ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	281 1.4%	73.0%	205 1.6%	11.0%	31 1.1%	7.1%	20 1.0%	8.5%	24 1.2%	.4%	1 .3%	.0%	0 .0%
NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS IN POST-SECONDARY SCHOOL ONLY ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	122 .6%	31.1%	38 .3%	22.1%	27 1.0%	23.8%	29 1.4%	20.5%	25 1.2%	2.5%	3 1.0%	.0%	0 .0%
HOUSEHOLD SIZE AND PSE ONLY ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	54 .3%	77.8%	42 .3%	3.7%	2 .1%	9.3%	5 .2%	7.4%	4 .2%	1.9%	1 .3%	.0%	0 .0%
MEDICAL, DENTAL / CASUALTY, THEFT EXPENSE ONLY ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	243 1.2%	66.7%	162 1.2%	10.3%	25 .9%	8.2%	20 1.0%	12.3%	30 1.4%	2.5%	6 2.0%	.0%	0 .0%
VETERANS BENEFITS ONLY (MONTHS AND/OR AMOUNTS) ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	379 1.9%	51.5%	195 1.5%	19.8%	75 2.8%	15.8%	60 2.9%	11.1%	42 2.0%	1.8%	7 2.3%	.0%	0 .0%
SOCIAL SECURITY BEN. ONLY (MONTHS AND/OR AMOUNTS) ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	195 1.0%	79.5%	155 1.2%	9.7%	19 .7%	5.1%	10 .5%	5.1%	10 .5%	.5%	1 .3%	.0%	0 .0%
RESOURCE CORRECTIONS I (AGI, TAXES, NON-TAXABLE INCOME, POSITIONS LACKED - ANY COMBINATION ONLY) ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	92 .5%	54.3%	50 .4%	15.2%	14 .5%	17.4%	16 .8%	12.0%	11 .5%	1.1%	1 .3%	.0%	0 .0%
RESOURCE CORRECTIONS II (AGI, TAXES, NON-TAXABLE INCOME, POSITIONS LACKED, ASSETS, VETERANS BENEFITS SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS - ANY COMBINATION ONLY) ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	18 .1%	66.7%	12 .1%	11.1%	2 .1%	22.2%	4 .2%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%
MIXED CORR - STATUS SAME ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	15,034 74.2%	64.0%	9,621 73.3%	14.1%	2,118 78.4%	10.1%	1,522 74.6%	10.2%	1,534 74.0%	1.5%	219 72.8%	.1%	20 80.0%
MIXED CORR - STATUS CHANGE ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	966 4.8%	92.0%	889 6.8%	3.1%	30 1.1%	1.4%	14 .7%	3.4%	33 1.6%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE A5.10 FREQUENCY OF EXCLUSIVE CORRECTIONS TO SER DATA FIELDS BY INITIAL INCOME LEVEL
ALL [illegible] APPLICANTS

			INITIAL INCOME LEVEL											
CRITICAL DATA FIELDS	TOTAL CORRECTIONS		LESS THAN $3,000		$3,000 TO $4,499		$4,500 TO $5,999		$6,000 TO $8,999		$9,000 TO $11,999		OVER $12,000	
OTAL ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	85,655 100.0%	15.6%	13,357 100.0%	9.0%	7,691 100.0%	5.5%	4,718 100.0%	9.8%	8,410 100.0%	10.8%	9,250 100.0%	49.4%	42,379 100.0%
GI CHANGES ONLY ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	2,267 2.6%	14.2%	321 2.4%	6.4%	146 1.9%	4.6%	104 2.2%	11.2%	255 3.0%	12.0%	273 2.9%	51.6%	1,170 2.8%
GI AND TAXES ONLY ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	305 .4%	30.8%	94 .7%	3.6%	11 .1%	2.3%	7 .1%	5.9%	18 .2%	7.9%	24 .3%	49.5%	151 .4%
ON-TAXABLE INCOME ONLY ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	9,380 10.9%	15.3%	1,438 10.8%	9.7%	908 11.8%	3.8%	360 7.6%	5.5%	519 6.2%	6.2%	586 6.3%	59.4%	5,569 13.1%
OUSEHOLD-SIZE ONLY ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	894 1.0%	26.6%	238 1.8%	18.5%	165 2.1%	8.7%	78 1.7%	8.3%	74 .9%	8.5%	76 .8%	29.4%	263 .6%
UMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS IN OST-SECONDARY SCHOOLS ONLY ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	1,512 1.8%	1.7%	26 .2%	.7%	10 .1%	.7%	11 .2%	4.7%	71 .8%	11.5%	174 1.9%	80.7%	1,220 2.9%
OUSEHOLD SIZE AND PHS ONLY ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	450 .5%	21.6%	97 .7%	10.0%	45 .6%	3.6%	16 .3%	7.8%	35 .4%	10.9%	49 .5%	46.2%	208 .5%
EDICAL, DENTAL / CASUALTY, THEFT EXPENSE ONLY ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	709 .8%	17.6%	125 .9%	12.8%	91 1.2%	7.6%	54 1.1%	13.1%	93 1.1%	14.1%	100 1.1%	34.7%	246 .6%
ETERANS BENEFITS ONLY (MONTHS AND/OR AMOUNTS) ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	955 1.1%	26.6%	254 1.9%	9.4%	90 1.2%	8.1%	77 1.6%	16.2%	155 1.8%	12.9%	123 1.3%	26.9%	257 .6%
CIAL SECURITY BEN. ONLY (MONTHS AND/OR AMOUNTS) ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	395 .5%	24.1%	95 .7%	14.4%	57 .7%	5.1%	20 .4%	12.4%	49 .6%	13.2%	52 .6%	30.9%	122 .3%
ESOURCE CORRECTIONS I (AGI, TAXES, NON-TAXABLE INCOME, PORTIONS FAILED - ANY COMBINATION N.E.C) ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	492 .6%	12.2%	60 .4%	7.3%	36 .5%	4.9%	24 .5%	8.1%	40 .5%	8.3%	41 .4%	59.1%	291 .7%
ESOURCE CORRECTIONS II (AGI, TAXES, NON-TAXABLE INCOME, PORTIONS FAILED, ASSETS, VETERANS BENEFITS SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS - ANY COMBINATION N.E.C) ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	47 .1%	12.8%	6 .0%	27.7%	13 .2%	14.9%	7 .1%	17.0%	8 .1%	6.4%	3 .0%	21.3%	10 .0%
IXED CORR - STATUS SAME ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	51,762 60.5%	16.8%	8,701 65.2%	9.6%	4,951 64.4%	6.3%	3,236 68.6%	11.5%	5,931 70.5%	11.7%	6,067 65.4%	44.1%	22,839 53.9%
IXED CORR - STATUS CHANGE ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	16,660 19.4%	11.4%	1,895 14.2%	6.8%	1,133 14.8%	4.3%	724 15.3%	7.0%	1,164 13.8%	10.3%	1,712 18.4%	60.2%	10,033 23.7%

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE A5.17 REGULAR BASIC GRANT APPLICANTS RECEIVING SPECIFIC COMMENT TYPES BY DEPENDENCY STATUS AND PRESENCE/ABSENCE OF HISTORY CORRECTIONS

			ONE OR MORE CORRECTIONS				NO CORRECTIONS			
COMMENT TYPES	TOTAL CASES		DEPENDENT		INDEPENDENT		DEPENDENT		INDEPENDENT	
TOTAL		1,056,169		253,582		123,242		440,081		231,264
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	100.0%	24.0%	100.0%	11.7%	100.0%	42.4%	100.0%	21.9%	100.0%
ASSUMPTION		330,639		23,275		11,557		183,062		112,745
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	31.5%	7.0%	9.2%	3.5%	9.4%	55.4%	40.5%	34.1%	46.8%
INCOME COMMENTS ONLY		82,147		5,286		2,483		48,357		26,021
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	24.8%	6.4%	22.7%	3.0%	21.5%	58.9%	26.4%	31.7%	23.1%
NON-INCOME COMMENTS ONLY		221,049		15,592		8,155		118,031		79,271
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	66.9%	7.1%	67.0%	3.7%	70.6%	53.4%	64.5%	35.9%	70.3%
MIXED COMMENTS		27,443		2,397		919		16,674		7,453
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	8.3%	8.7%	10.3%	3.3%	8.0%	60.8%	9.1%	27.2%	6.6%
REVIEW WITHOUT REJECTION		258,366		30,547		9,330		153,851		64,658
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	24.5%	11.8%	12.0%	3.6%	7.6%	59.5%	34.3%	25.0%	28.0%
INCOME COMMENTS ONLY		30,468		8,644		4,165		11,790		5,869
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	11.8%	28.4%	28.3%	13.7%	44.6%	38.7%	7.7%	19.3%	9.1%
NON-INCOME COMMENTS ONLY		224,557		20,989		4,856		140,545		58,167
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	86.9%	9.3%	68.7%	2.2%	52.0%	62.6%	91.4%	25.9%	90.0%
MIXED COMMENTS		3,361		914		309		1,516		622
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	1.3%	27.2%	3.0%	9.2%	3.3%	45.1%	1.0%	18.5%	1.0%
REVIEW-CHECK WITH REJECTION		82,051		45,971		19,340		9,270		7,510
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	7.8%	56.0%	18.1%	23.6%	15.7%	11.3%	2.1%	9.1%	3.2%
INCOME COMMENTS ONLY		60,879		30,805		17,042		6,459		6,573
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	74.2%	50.6%	67.0%	28.0%	88.1%	10.6%	69.7%	10.8%	87.5%
NON-INCOME COMMENTS ONLY		20,705		14,807		2,246		2,742		910
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	25.2%	71.5%	32.2%	10.8%	11.6%	13.2%	29.6%	4.4%	12.1%
MIXED COMMENTS		507		359		52		69		27
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	.6%	70.8%	.8%	10.3%	.3%	13.6%	.7%	5.3%	.4%
PROVIDE INFO WITH REJECTION		178,325		94,881		23,229		47,926		12,289
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	16.9%	53.2%	37.4%	13.0%	18.8%	26.9%	10.7%	6.9%	5.3%
INCOME COMMENTS ONLY		43,712		28,956		4,360		8,376		2,020
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	24.5%	66.2%	30.5%	10.0%	18.8%	19.2%	17.5%	4.6%	16.4%
NON-INCOME COMMENTS ONLY		107,960		51,064		15,738		32,422		8,744
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	60.5%	47.3%	53.8%	14.6%	67.8%	30.0%	67.7%	8.1%	71.2%
MIXED COMMENTS		26,645		14,861		3,131		7,128		1,525
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	14.9%	55.8%	15.7%	11.8%	13.5%	26.8%	14.9%	5.7%	12.4%
MIXED NO REJECTION		67,458		8,807		2,999		39,936		15,756
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	6.4%	13.0%	3.5%	4.4%	2.4%	59.2%	8.9%	23.3%	6.8%
INCOME COMMENTS ONLY		5,200		822		340		2,879		1,159
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	7.7%	15.8%	9.3%	6.5%	11.3%	55.4%	7.2%	22.3%	7.4%
NON-INCOME COMMENTS ONLY		37,258		4,415		1,210		23,221		8,412
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	55.2%	11.8%	50.1%	3.2%	40.3%	62.3%	58.1%	22.6%	53.4%
MIXED COMMENTS		25,040		3,570		1,449		13,836		6,185
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	37.1%	14.3%	40.5%	5.8%	48.3%	55.3%	34.6%	24.7%	35.3%
MIXED WITH REJECTION		139,230		50,101		56,707		14,036		18,306
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	13.2%	36.0%	19.8%	40.8%	46.1%	10.1%	3.1%	13.1%	7.9%
INCOME COMMENTS ONLY		1,687		1,126		135		359		67
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	1.2%	66.7%	2.2%	8.0%	.2%	21.3%	2.6%	4.0%	.4%
NON-INCOME COMMENTS ONLY		22,056		11,803		5,062		3,021		2,210
ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	15.9%	53.4%	23.6%	22.9%	8.9%	13.7%	21.5%	10.0%	12.1%
MIXED COMMENTS		115,447		37,172		51,590		10,656		16,029
RO COL %	0%	9%	.2%	.2%	.7%	.8%	9.2%	3.5%	13.5	11.6

TABLE A5.18 ASSOCIATED INCREASES OR DECREASES IN SEI AFTER CORRECTIONS SOLICITED BY SPECIFIC CRITICAL COMMENTS DEPENDENT, ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS

CRITICAL COMMENTS		TOTAL APPLICATIONS		NO SEI CHANGE REJECTION		NO SEI CHANGE		INCREASED SEI 1-200 POINTS		INCREASED SEI 200+ POINTS		DECREASED SEI 1-200 POINTS		DECREASED SEI 200+ POINTS	
TOTAL	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	265,674 100.0%	71.8%	205,212 100.0%	12.3%	32,305 100.0%	1.4%	3,930 100.0%	1.4%	3,654 100.0%	2.2%	6,287 100.0%	11.9%	33,986 100.0%
ASSUMPTION COMMENTS TOTAL	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	32,521 11.4%	.0%	0 .0%	43.0%	13,973 43.3%	4.8%	1,558 39.6%	4.6%	1,504 38.0%	8.7%	2,825 44.9%	38.9%	12,661 37.3%
002	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	880 2.7%	.0%	0 .0%	65.2%	574 4.1%	6.3%	55 3.5%	6.6%	58 3.9%	9.9%	87 3.1%	12.0%	106 .8%
004	ROW % COLUMN %	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%
005	ROW % COLUMN %	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%
006	ROW % COLUMN %	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%
007	ROW % COLUMN %	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%
008	ROW % COLUMN %	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%
011	ROW % COLUMN %	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%
014	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	2,269 7.0%	.0%	0 .0%	38.4%	872 6.2%	2.6%	58 3.7%	2.0%	46 3.1%	11.9%	270 9.6%	45.1%	1,023 8.1%
015	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	137 .4%	.0%	0 .0%	40.9%	56 .4%	9.5%	13 .8%	8.8%	12 .8%	10.2%	14 .5%	30.7%	42 .3%
016	ROW % COLUMN %	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%
017	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	1,976 6.1%	.0%	0 .0%	29.6%	584 4.2%	4.6%	90 5.8%	3.7%	73 4.9%	9.9%	195 6.9%	52.3%	1,034 8.2%
019	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	9,802 30.1%	.0%	0 .0%	35.9%	3,516 25.2%	3.9%	382 24.5%	3.5%	343 22.8%	9.3%	911 32.2%	47.4%	4,650 36.7%
020	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	317 1.0%	.0%	0 .0%	48.3%	153 1.1%	2.8%	9 .6%	4.1%	13 .9%	6.9%	22 .8%	37.9%	120 .9%
021	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	310 1.0%	.0%	0 .0%	46.4%	150 1.1%	3.9%	12 .8%	3.9%	12 .8%	6.5%	20 .7%	37.4%	116 .9%

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE 5.18 (Continued) ASSOCIATED INCREASES OR DECREASES IN SEI AFTER CORRECTIONS SOLICITED BY SPECIFIC CRITICAL COMMENTS
DEPENDENT, ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS

RITICAL COMMENTS		TOTAL APPLICATIONS		NO SEI CHANGE REJECTION		NO SEI CHANGE		INCREASED SEI 1-200 POINTS		200+ POINTS		DECREASED SEI 1-200 POINTS		200+ POINTS	
SSUMPTION COMMENTS (CONT)															
022	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	262 .8%	.0%	0 .0%	46.6%	122 .9%	4.2%	11 .7%	3.8%	10 .7%	5.7%	15 .5%	39.7%	104 .8%
025	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	7,571 23.3%	.0%	0 .0%	50.7%	3,836 27.5%	6.4%	482 30.9%	6.6%	496 33.0%	5.4%	410 14.5%	31.0%	2,347 18.5%
026	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	1,253 3.9%	.0%	0 .0%	35.9%	450 3.2%	4.3%	54 3.5%	5.3%	67 4.5%	9.3%	117 4.1%	45.1%	565 4.5%
031	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	2,580 7.9%	.0%	0 .0%	54.3%	1,400 10.0%	5.1%	132 8.5%	7.0%	181 12.0%	8.0%	206 7.3%	25.6%	661 5.2%
036	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	310 1.0%	.0%	0 .0%	37.1%	115 .8%	6.1%	19 1.2%	4.2%	13 .9%	20.0%	62 2.2%	32.6%	101 .8%
037	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	924 2.8%	.0%	0 .0%	24.5%	226 1.6%	2.4%	22 1.4%	1.6%	15 1.0%	21.2%	196 6.9%	50.3%	465 3.7%
038	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	58 .2%	.0%	0 .0%	17.2%	10 .1%	.0%	0 .0%	5.2%	3 .2%	10.3%	6 .2%	67.2%	39 .3%
040	ROW % COLUMN %	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%
052	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	1,263 3.9%	.0%	0 .0%	54.0%	682 4.9%	4.0%	51 3.3%	3.5%	45 3.0%	6.1%	77 2.7%	32.3%	410 3.2%
053	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	1,203 3.7%	.0%	0 .0%	45.6%	548 3.9%	7.1%	86 5.5%	4.5%	54 3.6%	7.6%	91 3.2%	35.2%	424 3.3%
054	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	416 1.3%	.0%	0 .0%	48.3%	201 1.4%	4.6%	19 1.2%	1.9%	8 .5%	11.8%	49 1.7%	33.4%	139 1.1%
055	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	985 3.0%	.0%	0 .0%	48.2%	475 3.4%	6.4%	63 4.0%	5.6%	55 3.7%	7.8%	77 2.7%	32.0%	315 2.5%
107	ROW % COLUMN %	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%

TABLE 5.18 (Cont.) ASSOCIATED INCREASES OR DECREASES IN SEI AFTER CORRECTIONS SOLICITED BY SPECIFIC CRITICAL COMMENTS
DEPENDENT, ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS

CRITICAL COMMENTS		TOTAL APPLICATIONS		NO SEI CHANGE REJECTION		NO SEI CHANGE		INCREASED SEI 1-200 POINTS		INCREASED SEI 200+ POINTS		DECREASED SEI 1-200 POINTS		DECREASED SEI 200+ POINTS	
REVIEW, NO REJECTION TOTAL	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	61,425 21.4%	49.7%	30,459 14.8%	17.4%	10,663 33.0%	2.5%	1,539 36.2%	2.5%	1,561 39.5%	3.9%	2,418 36.5%	23.8%	14,589 42.9%
009	ROW % COLUMN %	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%
018	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	5,415 8.8%	60.7%	3,289 10.8%	20.7%	1,119 10.5%	3.2%	173 11.2%	3.5%	189 12.1%	2.4%	128 5.3%	9.5%	517 3.5%
029	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	13,306 21.7%	81.5%	10,848 35.6%	12.7%	1,686 15.8%	.9%	125 8.1%	1.6%	210 13.5%	.8%	110 4.5%	2.5%	327 2.2%
050	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	6,862 11.2%	43.2%	2,954 9.7%	15.4%	1,053 10.3%	2.4%	164 10.7%	1.9%	130 8.3%	7.5%	514 21.3%	29.1%	1,997 13.7%
051	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	8,063 13.2%	34.3%	2,763 9.1%	21.4%	1,726 16.2%	5.2%	419 27.2%	6.1%	495 31.7%	6.1%	495 20.5%	26.8%	2,150 14.8%
066	ROW % COLUMN %	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%
068	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	12,146 19.8%	20.2%	2,455 8.1%	13.2%	1,607 15.1%	1.1%	137 8.9%	.8%	102 6.5%	4.7%	565 23.4%	59.8%	7,260 49.9%
069	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	14,996 24.5%	52.8%	7,923 26.0%	22.3%	3,341 31.3%	3.4%	505 32.8%	2.8%	427 27.4%	3.9%	586 24.2%	14.8%	2,214 15.2%
097	ROW % COLUMN %	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%
109	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	285 .5%	52.6%	150 .5%	13.0%	37 .3%	2.8%	8 .5%	1.4%	4 .3%	6.0%	17 .7%	24.2%	69 .5%
110	ROW % COLUMN %	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%
111	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	156 .3%	39.7%	62 .2%	33.3%	52 .5%	5.1%	8 .5%	2.6%	4 .3%	1.9%	3 .1%	17.3%	27 .2%

TABLE 5.18 (Cont.): ASSOCIATED INCREASES OR DECREASES IN SEI AFTER CORRECTIONS SOLICITED BY SPECIFIC CRITICAL COMMENTS
[illegible], ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS

CRITICAL COMMENTS		TOTAL APPLICATIONS			NO SEI CHANGE REJECTION			NO SEI CHANGE			INCREASED SEI 1-200 POINTS			INCREASED SEI 200+ POINTS			DECREASED SEI 1-200 POINTS			DECREASED SEI 200+ POINTS		
REVIEW, CHECK W/REJ TOTAL	ROW & COLUMN %	100.0%	64,535	22.7%	91.4%	59,[illegible]	20.9%	4.3%	2,769	8.0%	.4%	269	6.8%	.5%	331	8.4%	.5%	307	4.9%	2.9%	1,877	5.5%
027	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	16,956	26.1%	93.2%	15,804	26.6%	2.7%	461	16.5%	.4%	64	23.8%	.5%	90	27.2%	.4%	65	21.2%	2.8%	472	25.1%
030	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	5,816	9.0%	88.9%	5,173	8.7%	3.5%	206	7.4%	.5%	30	11.2%	.7%	40	12.1%	.5%	29	9.4%	5.8%	338	18.0%
041	ROW % COLUMN %	.0%	0	.0%	.0%	0	.0%	.0%	0	.0%	.0%	0	.0%	.0%	0	.0%	.0%	0	.0%	.0%	0	.0%
042	ROW % COLUMN %	.0%	0	.0%	.0%	0	.0%	.0%	0	.0%	.0%	0	.0%	.0%	0	.0%	.0%	0	.0%	.0%	0	.0%
047	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	13,449	20.7%	90.8%	12,217	20.6%	3.4%	456	16.3%	.6%	75	27.9%	.8%	105	31.7%	.7%	91	29.6%	3.8%	505	26.9%
058	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	21,716	44.2%	91.1%	20,172	44.1%	5.0%	1,006	39.7%	.3%	100	37.2%	.3%	96	29.0%	.4%	122	39.7%	2.0%	562	29.9%
096	ROW % COLUMN %	.0%	0	.0%	.0%	0	.0%	.0%	0	.0%	.0%	0	.0%	.0%	0	.0%	.0%	0	.0%	.0%	0	.0%
099	ROW % COLUMN %	.0%	0	.0%	.0%	0	.0%	.0%	0	.0%	.0%	0	.0%	.0%	0	.0%	.0%	0	.0%	.0%	0	.0%

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE 5.18 (Cont.) ASSOCIATED INCREASES OR DECREASES IN SEI AFTER CORRECTIONS SOLICITED BY SPECIFIC CRITICAL COMMENTS: DEPENDENT, ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS

CRITICAL COMMENTS PROVIDE INFO W/REJ		TOTAL APPLICATIONS			NO SEI CHANGE REJECTION			NO SEI CHANGE			INCREASED SEI 1-200 POINTS			INCREASED SEI 200+ POINTS			DECREASED SEI 1-200 POINTS			DECREASED SEI 200+ POINTS		
TOTAL	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	126,565	44.5%	91.2%	115,367	50.2%	3.6%	4,606	15.1%	.4%	564	14.4%	.4%	558	14.1%	.6%	737	11.7%	3.8%	4,859	14.3%
023	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	22,001	17.4%	91.9%	20,223	17.5%	3.9%	867	17.8%	.3%	59	10.5%	.4%	76	14.0%	.4%	96	13.6%	3.1%	676	13.9%
024	ROW % COLUMN %	.0%	0	.0%	.0%	0	.0%	.0%	0	.0%	.0%	0	.0%	.0%	0	.0%	.0%	0	.0%	.0%	0	.0%
026	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	22,195	17.5%	90.0%	19,969	17.3%	3.0%	673	13.8%	.6%	144	25.5%	.5%	117	21.6%	.7%	157	21.3%	5.1%	1,139	23.4%
033	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	6,853	5.4%	91.3%	6,257	5.4%	2.8%	195	4.0%	.5%	33	5.9%	.6%	41	7.5%	.6%	40	5.4%	4.2%	287	5.9%
035	ROW % COLUMN %	.0%	0	.0%	.0%	0	.0%	.0%	0	.0%	.0%	0	.0%	.0%	0	.0%	.0%	0	.0%	.0%	0	.0%
043	ROW % COLUMN %	.0%	0	.0%	.0%	0	.0%	.0%	0	.0%	.0%	0	.0%	.0%	0	.0%	.0%	0	.0%	.0%	0	.0%
044	ROW % COLUMN %	.0%	0	.0%	.0%	0	.0%	.0%	0	.0%	.0%	0	.0%	.0%	0	.0%	.0%	0	.0%	.0%	0	.0%
070	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	3,062	2.4%	90.5%	2,764	2.4%	4.2%	129	2.6%	.5%	14	2.5%	.5%	14	2.5%	.7%	20	2.7%	3.3%	101	2.1%
071	ROW % COLUMN %	.0%	0	.0%	.0%	0	.0%	.0%	0	.0%	.0%	0	.0%	.0%	0	.0%	.0%	0	.0%	.0%	0	.0%
072	ROW % COLUMN %	.0%	0	.0%	.0%	0	.0%	.0%	0	.0%	.0%	0	.0%	.0%	0	.0%	.0%	0	.0%	.0%	0	.0%
073	ROW % COLUMN %	.0%	0	.0%	.0%	0	.0%	.0%	0	.0%	.0%	0	.0%	.0%	0	.0%	.0%	0	.0%	.0%	0	.0%
075	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	2,401	1.9%	91.2%	2,190	1.9%	3.6%	86	1.8%	.6%	14	2.5%	.3%	6	1.4%	.4%	10	1.4%	3.9%	93	1.9%
076	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	4,830	3.8%	91.7%	4,427	3.8%	3.7%	178	3.6%	.4%	19	3.4%	.4%	20	3.6%	.5%	24	3.3%	3.4%	162	3.3%
077	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	21,748	17.1%	90.5%	19,687	17.1%	4.3%	936	19.2%	.4%	82	14.5%	.5%	98	17.6%	.5%	119	16.1%	3.8%	826	17.0%

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE 5.18 (Cont.) ASSOCIATED INCREASES OR DECREASES IN SEI AFTER CORRECTIONS SOLICITED BY SPECIFIC CRITICAL COMMENTS
DEPENDENT, ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS

CRITICAL COMMENTS		TOTAL APPLICATIONS		NO SEI CHANGE REJECTION		NO SEI CHANGE		INCREASED SEI 1-200 POINTS		INCREASED SEI 200+ POINTS		DECREASED SEI 1-200 POINTS		DECREASED SEI 200+ POINTS	
PROVIDE INFO W/REJ (CONT)															
078	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	3,320 2.6%	91.7%	3,046 2.6%	3.7%	123 2.5%	.4%	12 2.1%	.3%	10 1.8%	.5%	17 2.3%	3.4%	112 2.3%
079	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	3,195 2.5%	91.7%	2,930 2.5%	3.6%	115 2.4%	.4%	13 2.3%	.3%	10 1.8%	.6%	19 2.6%	3.4%	108 2.2%
080	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	3,035 2.4%	91.5%	2,774 2.4%	3.5%	107 2.2%	.4%	13 2.3%	.3%	10 1.8%	.6%	17 2.3%	3.4%	104 2.1%
081	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	6,396 5.0%	89.7%	5,737 5.0%	4.9%	316 6.5%	.5%	30 5.3%	.5%	31 5.6%	.7%	43 5.8%	3.7%	238 4.9%
082	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	1,700 1.3%	92.1%	1,566 1.4%	3.2%	54 1.1%	.3%	5 .9%	.3%	5 .9%	.5%	9 1.2%	3.6%	61 1.3%
084	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	1,549 1.2%	86.1%	1,334 1.2%	5.9%	91 1.9%	.7%	11 2.0%	.4%	6 1.1%	1.5%	23 3.1%	5.4%	84 1.7%
085	ROW % COLUMN %	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%
106	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	3,825 3.0%	92.5%	3,538 3.1%	4.1%	158 3.2%	.3%	11 2.0%	.3%	11 2.0%	.4%	16 2.2%	1.9%	74 1.5%
/ 116	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	81 .1%	93.8%	76 .1%	4.9%	4 .1%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	1.2%	1 .0%
117	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	212 .2%	90.1%	191 .2%	3.3%	7 .1%	.9%	2 .4%	1.4%	3 .5%	.9%	2 .3%	3.3%	7 .1%
118	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	110 .1%	88.2%	97 .1%	3.6%	4 .1%	.0%	0 .0%	1.8%	2 .4%	.9%	1 .1%	5.5%	6 .1%
119	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	152 .1%	92.1%	140 .1%	3.9%	6 .1%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.7%	1 .1%	3.3%	5 .1%
120	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	6,692 5.3%	92.0%	6,157 5.3%	3.2%	212 4.3%	.5%	35 6.2%	.6%	37 6.6%	.5%	33 4.5%	3.2%	214 4.4%
121	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	1,480 1.2%	89.1%	1,319 1.1%	3.0%	44 .9%	.7%	10 1.8%	.3%	5 .9%	.7%	11 1.5%	6.1%	91 1.9%

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE 5.18 (Cont.) ASSOCIATED INCREASES OR DECREASES IN SEI AFTER CORRECTIONS SOLICITED BY SPECIFIC CRITICAL COMMENTS
DEPENDENT, ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS

CRITICAL COMMENTS		TOTAL APPLICATIONS		NO SEI CHANGE REJECTION		NO SEI CHANGE		INCREASED SEI 1-200 POINTS		INCREASED SEI 200+ POINTS		DECREASED SEI 1-200 POINTS		DECREASED SEI 200+ POINTS	
PROVIDE INFO W/REJ (CONT)															
122	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	2,042 1.6%	90.5%	1,947 1.6%	3.7%	75 1.5%	.7%	14 2.5%	.3%	6 1.1%	.7%	14 1.9%	4.2%	86 1.8%
123	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	339 .3%	87.0%	295 .3%	6.2%	21 .4%	.9%	3 .5%	.3%	1 .2%	.6%	2 .3%	5.0%	17 .3%
124	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	138 .1%	89.9%	124 .1%	3.6%	5 .1%	1.4%	2 .4%	.7%	1 .2%	2.2%	3 .4%	2.2%	3 .1%
125	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	93 .1%	66.0%	60 .1%	5.4%	5 .1%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	2.2%	2 .3%	6.5%	6 .1%
127	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	1,856 1.5%	89.0%	1,652 1.4%	5.2%	97 2.0%	.6%	12 2.1%	.4%	7 1.3%	.4%	8 1.1%	4.3%	80 1.6%
128	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	1,837 1.4%	90.0%	1,654 1.4%	5.2%	95 1.9%	.3%	6 1.1%	.3%	5 .9%	.7%	13 1.8%	3.5%	64 1.3%
129	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	2,439 1.9%	87.2%	2,127 1.8%	6.4%	156 3.2%	.5%	13 2.3%	.7%	17 3.0%	.7%	16 2.2%	4.5%	110 2.3%
132	ROW % COLUMN %	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%
134	ROW % COLUMN %	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%
137	ROW % COLUMN %	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%
140	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	3,380 2.7%	92.1%	3,114 2.7%	3.5%	119 2.4%	.2%	7 1.2%	.4%	15 2.7%	.6%	21 2.8%	3.1%	104 2.1%
UNDUPLICATED COUNT			253,247		153,964		39,947		6,466		5,731		8,741		38,398

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE 5.19

ASSOCIATED INCREASES OR DECREASES IN SEI AFTER CORRECTIONS SOLICITED BY SPECIFIC CRITICAL COMMENTS
INDEPENDENT, ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS

CRITICAL COMMENTS		TOTAL APPLICATIONS		NO SEI CHANGE REJECTION		NO SEI CHANGE		INCREASED SEI 1-200 POINTS		INCREASED SEI 200+ POINTS		DECREASED SEI 1-200 POINTS		DECREASED SEI 200+ POINTS	
TOTAL			209,793		171,552		15,707		1,150		1,930		1,287		18,167
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	100.0%	81.8%	100.0%	7.5%	100.0%	.5%	100.0%	.9%	100.0%	.6%	100.0%	8.7%	100.0%
ASSUMPTION COMMENTS TOTAL			14,909		0		5,157		371		701		541		8,139
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	7.1%	.0%	.0%	34.6%	32.8%	2.5%	32.3%	4.7%	36.3%	3.6%	42.0%	54.6%	44.8%
002			310		0		197		13		21		20		59
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	2.1%	.0%	.0%	63.5%	3.8%	4.2%	3.5%	6.8%	3.0%	6.5%	3.7%	19.0%	.7%
004			272		0		49		5		7		16		195
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	1.8%	.0%	.0%	18.0%	1.0%	1.8%	1.3%	2.6%	1.0%	5.9%	3.0%	71.7%	2.4%
005			502		0		250		8		10		29		205
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	3.4%	.0%	.0%	49.8%	4.8%	1.6%	2.2%	2.0%	1.4%	5.8%	5.4%	40.8%	2.5%
006			1,417		0		433		41		99		55		789
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	9.5%	.0%	.0%	30.6%	8.4%	2.9%	11.1%	7.0%	14.1%	3.9%	10.2%	55.7%	9.7%
007			73		0		21		1		2		5		44
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	.5%	.0%	.0%	28.8%	.4%	1.4%	.3%	2.7%	.3%	6.8%	.9%	60.3%	.5%
008			952		0		131		11		23		14		773
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	6.4%	.0%	.0%	13.8%	2.5%	1.2%	3.0%	2.4%	3.3%	1.5%	2.6%	81.2%	9.5%
011			4,705		0		1,669		116		208		132		2,580
	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	31.6%	.0%	.0%	35.5%	32.4%	2.5%	31.3%	4.4%	29.7%	2.8%	24.4%	54.8%	31.7%
014			0		0		0		0		0		0		0
	ROW % COLUMN %	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%
015			0		0		0		0		0		0		0
	ROW % COLUMN %	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%
016			0		0		0		0		0		0		0
	ROW % COLUMN %	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%
017			0		0		0		0		0		0		0
	ROW % COLUMN %	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%
019			0		0		0		0		0		0		0
	ROW % COLUMN %	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%
020			0		0		0		0		0		0		0
	ROW % COLUMN %	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%
021			0		0		0		0		0		0		0
	ROW % COLUMN %	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%

TABLE 5.19 (Cont.) ASSOCIATED INCREASES OR DECREASES IN SEI AFTER CORRECTIONS SOLICITED BY SPECIFIC CRITICAL COMMENTS INDEPENDENT, ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS

CRITICAL COMMENTS		TOTAL APPLICATIONS		NO SEI CHANGE REJECTION		NO SEI CHANGE		INCREASED SEI 1-200 POINTS		INCREASED SEI 200+ POINTS		DECREASED SEI 1-200 POINTS		DECREASED SEI 200+ POINTS	
ASSUMPTION COMMENTS (CONT)															
022	ROW % COLUMN %	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%
025	ROW % COLUMN %	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%
026	ROW % COLUMN %	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%
031	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	1,225 8.2%	.0%	0 .0%	38.3%	469 9.1%	2.6%	32 8.6%	6.0%	74 10.6%	6.1%	75 13.9%	46.9%	575 7.1%
036	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	324 2.2%	.0%	0 .0%	18.8%	61 1.2%	2.2%	7 1.9%	3.1%	10 1.4%	8.3%	27 5.0%	67.6%	219 2.7%
037	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	400 2.7%	.0%	0 .0%	13.8%	55 1.1%	1.0%	4 1.1%	.8%	3 .4%	5.8%	23 4.3%	78.8%	315 3.9%
038	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	191 1.3%	.0%	0 .0%	11.0%	21 .4%	4.7%	9 2.4%	1.0%	2 .3%	5.2%	10 1.8%	78.0%	149 1.8%
040	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	3,363 22.5%	.0%	0 .0%	42.5%	1,429 27.7%	2.6%	86 23.2%	5.4%	182 26.0%	2.9%	97 17.9%	46.7%	1,569 19.3%
052	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	64 .4%	.0%	0 .0%	26.6%	17 .3%	4.7%	3 .8%	3.1%	2 .3%	7.8%	5 .9%	57.8%	37 .5%
053	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	188 1.3%	.0%	0 .0%	46.8%	88 1.7%	4.3%	8 2.2%	4.8%	9 1.3%	3.2%	6 1.1%	41.0%	77 .9%
054	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	195 1.3%	.0%	0 .0%	40.5%	79 1.5%	1.5%	3 .8%	.5%	1 .1%	3.1%	6 1.1%	54.4%	106 1.3%
055	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	271 1.8%	.0%	0 .0%	31.4%	85 1.6%	3.7%	10 2.7%	8.1%	22 3.1%	3.0%	8 1.5%	53.9%	146 1.8%
107	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	457 3.1%	.0%	0 .0%	22.5%	103 2.0%	3.1%	14 3.8%	5.7%	26 3.7%	2.8%	13 2.4%	65.9%	301 3.7%

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE 5.19 (Cont.) ASSOCIATED INCREASES OR DECREASES IN SEI AFTER CORRECTIONS SOLICITED BY SPECIFIC CRITICAL COMMENTS
INDEPENDENT, ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS

CRITICAL COMMENTS		TOTAL APPLICATIONS		NO SEI CHANGE REJECTION		NO SEI CHANGE		INCREASED SEI 1-200	POINTS	INCREASED SEI 200+	POINTS	DECREASED SEI 1-200	POINTS	DECREASED SEI 200+	POINTS
REVIEW, NO REJECTION TOTAL	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	26,162 12.5%	60.1%	15,735 9.2%	13.0%	3,402 21.7%	1.4%	354 30.8%	1.9%	493 25.5%	1.5%	397 30.8%	22.1%	5,781 31.8%
009	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	809 3.1%	48.9%	396 2.5%	21.4%	173 5.1%	1.4%	11 3.1%	5.2%	42 8.5%	.9%	7 1.8%	22.2%	180 3.1%
013	ROW % COLUMN %	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%
029	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	12,375 47.3%	86.1%	10,655 67.7%	8.5%	1,047 30.8%	.4%	51 14.4%	1.2%	145 29.4%	.3%	39 9.8%	3.5%	437 7.6%
050	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	97 .4%	39.2%	38 .2%	13.4%	13 .4%	5.2%	5 1.4%	1.0%	1 .2%	4.1%	4 1.0%	37.1%	36 .6%
051	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	801 3.1%	20.3%	163 1.0%	23.8%	191 5.6%	2.6%	21 5.9%	4.6%	37 7.5%	2.5%	20 5.0%	46.1%	369 6.4%
066	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	4,123 15.8%	60.4%	2,490 15.8%	17.8%	732 21.5%	2.5%	104 29.4%	3.3%	134 27.2%	2.9%	121 30.5%	13.1%	542 9.4%
068	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	5,024 19.2%	11.6%	585 3.7%	11.7%	587 17.3%	.6%	28 7.9%	1.0%	51 10.3%	2.9%	145 36.5%	72.3%	3,630 62.8%
069	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	2,911 11.1%	48.2%	1,402 8.9%	22.4%	651 19.1%	4.6%	134 37.9%	2.9%	83 16.8%	2.1%	61 15.4%	19.9%	580 10.0%
097	ROW % COLUMN %	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%
109	ROW % COLUMN %	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%
110	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	18 .1%	44.4%	8 .1%	16.7%	3 .1%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	38.9%	7 .1%
111	ROW % COLUMN %	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE 5.19 (Cont.)

```
ASSOCIATED INCREASES OR DECREASES IN SEI AFTER CORRECTIONS SOLICITED BY SPECIFIC CRITICAL COMMENTS
INDEPENDENT, ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS

                                      TOTAL        NO SEI CHANGE                                INCREASED SEI                           DECREASED SEI
CRITICAL COMMENTS                  APPLICATIONS      ACCEPTED      NO SEI CHANGE     1-200 POINTS      200+ POINTS      1-200 POINTS      200+ POINTS

REVIEW, CHECK W/LEJ  TOTAL              63,166          58,642            2,704              134              245              102            1,339
            ROW % COLUMN %   100.0%   30.1%   92.8%   34.2%   4.3%   11.2%   .2%   11.7%   .4%   12.7%   .2%    7.9%   2.1%    7.4%
     027                                     0               0                0                0                0                0                0
            ROW % COLUMN %      .0%     .0%     .0%     .0%    .0%     .0%   .0%     .0%   .0%     .0%   .0%     .0%    .0%     .0%
     030                                   877             783               37                1                9                1               46
            ROW % COLUMN %   100.0%    1.4%   89.3%    1.3%   4.2%    1.4%   .1%     .7%  1.0%    3.7%   .1%    1.0%   5.2%    3.4%
     041                                 2,552           2,414               62                5                6                7               58
            ROW % COLUMN %   100.0%    4.0%   94.6%    4.1%   2.4%    2.3%   .2%    3.7%   .2%    2.4%   .3%    6.9%   2.3%    4.3%
     042                                 1,026             951               27                4                5                3               36
            ROW % COLUMN %   100.0%    1.6%   92.7%    1.6%   2.6%    1.0%   .4%    3.0%   .5%    2.0%   .3%    2.9%   3.5%    2.7%
     047                                 3,184           2,940               92                7               18                7              120
            ROW % COLUMN %   100.0%    5.0%   92.3%    5.0%   2.9%    3.4%   .2%    5.2%   .6%    7.3%   .2%    6.9%   3.8%    9.0%
     053                                     0               0                0                0                0                0                0
            ROW % COLUMN %      .0%     .0%     .0%     .0%    .0%     .0%   .0%     .0%   .0%     .0%   .0%     .0%    .0%     .0%
     096                                47,451          44,099            2,149              110              183               76              834
            ROW % COLUMN %   100.0%   75.1%   92.9%   75.2%   4.5%   79.5%   .2%   82.1%   .4%   74.7%   .2%   74.5%   1.8%   62.3%
     099                                 8,070           7,455              331                7               24                8              245
            ROW % COLUMN %   100.0%   12.8%   92.4%   12.7%   4.1%   12.2%   .1%    5.2%   .3%    9.8%   .1%    7.8%   3.0%   18.3%
```

BASIC GRANT VALIDATION PROJECT
USOE CONTRACT NO. HEW-300-76-0354

1976 APPLICATIONS CORRECTIONS ANALYSIS STUDY
PHASE II

DATE: 01/23/77 PAGE: 0055
TIME: 23 21 43

TABLE 5,19 (Cont.) ASSOCIATED INCREASES OR DECREASES IN SEI AFTER CORRECTIONS SOLICITED BY SPECIFIC CRITICAL COMMENTS
INDEPENDENT, ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS

CRITICAL COMMENTS		TOTAL APPLICATIONS		NO SEI CHANGE REJECTION		NO SEI CHANGE		INCREASED SEI 1-200 POINTS		INCREASED SEI 200+ POINTS		DECREASED SEI 1-200 POINTS		DECREASED SEI 200+ POINTS	
PROVIDE INFO W/REJ TOTAL	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	105,562 50.3%	92.1%	97,175 56.5%	4.2%	4,450 20.3%	.3%	291 25.3%	.5%	491 25.4%	.2%	247 19.2%	2.8%	2,908 16.0%
023	ROW % COLUMN %	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%
024	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	3,199 3.0%	89.4%	2,861 2.9%	5.7%	183 4.1%	.5%	16 5.5%	.6%	18 3.7%	.4%	12 4.9%	3.4%	109 3.7%
028	ROW % COLUMN %	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%
033	ROW % COLUMN %	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%
035	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	4,227 4.0%	93.9%	3,968 4.1%	3.0%	125 2.8%	.1%	6 2.1%	.3%	12 2.4%	.2%	9 3.6%	2.5%	107 3.7%
043	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	2,795 2.6%	89.6%	2,504 2.6%	3.0%	84 1.9%	.3%	9 3.1%	.6%	16 3.3%	.3%	9 3.6%	6.2%	173 5.9%
044	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	1,390 1.3%	91.8%	1,276 1.3%	1.9%	26 .6%	.3%	4 1.4%	.3%	4 .8%	.1%	2 .8%	5.6%	78 2.7%
070	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	1,286 1.2%	92.6%	1,191 1.2%	4.4%	56 1.3%	.2%	3 1.0%	.5%	6 1.2%	.2%	2 .8%	2.2%	28 1.0%
071	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	1,085 1.0%	92.3%	1,001 1.0%	3.8%	41 .9%	.3%	3 1.0%	.5%	5 1.0%	.2%	2 .8%	3.0%	33 1.1%
072	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	40,158 38.0%	92.3%	37,051 38.1%	4.4%	1,773 39.8%	.3%	110 37.8%	.5%	190 38.7%	.2%	81 32.8%	2.4%	953 32.8%
073	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	44,782 42.4%	92.3%	41,327 42.5%	4.3%	1,934 43.5%	.3%	119 40.9%	.5%	211 43.0%	.2%	98 39.7%	2.4%	1,093 37.6%
075	ROW % COLUMN %	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%
076	ROW % COLUMN %	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%
077	ROW % COLUMN %	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE 5.19 (Cont.) ASSOCIATED INCREASES OR DECREASES IN SEI AFTER CORRECTIONS SOLICITED BY SPECIFIC CRITICAL COMMENTS
INDEPENDENT, ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS

CRITICAL COMMENTS		TOTAL APPLICATIONS		NO SEI CHANGE REJECTION		NO SEI CHANGE		INCREASED SEI				DECREASED SEI			
								1-200 POINTS		200+ POINTS		1-200 POINTS		200+ POINTS	
PROVIDE INFO W/REJ (CONT)															
078	ROW % COLUMN %	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%
079	ROW % COLUMN %	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%
080	ROW % COLUMN %	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%
081	ROW % COLUMN %	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%
082	ROW % COLUMN %	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%
084	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	1,322 1.3%	90.8%	1,200 1.2%	3.8%	50 1.1%	.4%	5 1.7%	.5%	7 1.4%	.4%	5 2.0%	4.2%	55 1.9%
085	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	894 .8%	88.6%	792 .8%	3.5%	31 .7%	.7%	6 2.1%	.6%	5 1.0%	.6%	5 2.0%	6.2%	55 1.9%
108	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	807 .8%	92.7%	748 .7%	3.1%	25 .6%	.2%	2 .7%	.4%	3 .6%	.5%	4 1.6%	3.1%	25 .9%
116	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	21 .0%	85.7%	18 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	14.3%	3 .1%
117	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	52 .0%	92.3%	48 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	1.9%	1 .3%	.0%	0 .0%	1.9%	1 .4%	3.8%	2 .1%
118	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	3 .0%	100.0%	3 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%
119	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	43 .0%	90.7%	39 .0%	4.7%	2 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	2.3%	1 .2%	.0%	0 .0%	2.3%	1 .0%
120	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	1,638 1.6%	91.1%	1,492 1.5%	2.7%	45 1.0%	.1%	2 .7%	.2%	4 .8%	.4%	7 2.8%	5.4%	88 3.0%
121	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	260 .2%	93.1%	242 .2%	2.7%	7 .2%	.4%	1 .3%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	3.8%	10 .3%

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE 5.19 (Cont.) ASSOCIATED INCREASES OR DECREASES IN SEI AFTER CORRECTIONS SOLICITED BY SPECIFIC CRITICAL COMMENTS
INDEPENDENT, ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS

CRITICAL COMMENTS		TOTAL APPLICATIONS		NO SEI CHANGE REJECTION		NO SEI CHANGE		INCREASED SEI 1-200 POINTS		INCREASED SEI 200+ POINTS		DECREASED SEI 1-200 POINTS		DECREASED SEI 200+ POINTS	
PROVIDE INFO W/REJ (CONT)															
122	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	257 .2%	91.4%	235 .2%	1.2%	3 .1%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.4%	1 .4%	7.0%	18 .6%
123	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	23 .0%	87.0%	20 .0%	8.7%	2 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	4.3%	1 .4%	.0%	0 .0%
124	ROW % COLUMN %	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%
125	ROW % COLUMN %	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%
127	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	233 .2%	88.4%	206 .2%	3.9%	9 .3%	.4%	1 .3%	.4%	1 .2%	.9%	2 .8%	6.0%	14 .5%
128	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	76 .1%	78.9%	60 .1%	14.5%	11 .2%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	6.6%	5 .2%
129	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	482 .5%	86.7%	418 .4%	6.2%	30 .7%	.4%	2 .7%	.6%	3 .6%	.4%	2 .8%	5.6%	27 .9%
132	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	74 .1%	87.8%	65 .1%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	1.4%	1 .4%	10.8%	8 .3%
134	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	403 .4%	91.1%	367 .4%	2.2%	9 .2%	.0%	0 .0%	1.2%	5 1.0%	.7%	3 1.2%	4.7%	19 .7%
137	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	72 .1%	87.5%	63 .1%	5.6%	4 .1%	1.4%	1 .3%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	5.6%	4 .1%
140	ROW % COLUMN %	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%
UNDUPLICATED COUNT			121,114		76,355		16,957		1,451		1,940		1,951		22,422

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE A8.1 MAGNITUDE OF TOTAL TAXABLE AND NON-TAXABLE INCOME CHANGE BY ELIGIBILITY AND DEPENDENCY STATUS
SOLICITED CORRECTIONS - INITIAL REPORTED INCOME LESS THAN $ 6,000

	NET INCOME CHANGE		TOTAL CASES		ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS DEPENDENT		ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS INDEPENDENT		INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS DEPENDENT		INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS INDEPENDENT	
	TOTAL	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	74,465 100.0%	5.5%	4,116 100.0%	3.4%	2,511 100.0%	50.6%	37,704 100.0%	40.5%	30,132 100.0%
INCREASE	OVER $10,000	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	5,891 7.9%	3.1%	180 4.4%	1.4%	80 3.2%	79.9%	4,707 12.5%	15.7%	924 3.1%
	$8,001 - $10,000	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	3,013 4.0%	2.9%	87 2.1%	1.0%	31 1.2%	73.9%	2,227 5.9%	22.2%	668 2.2%
	$6,001 - $8,000	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	4,256 5.7%	4.3%	185 4.5%	.9%	40 1.6%	67.1%	2,856 7.6%	27.6%	1,175 3.9%
	$4,001 - $6,000	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	8,266 11.1%	4.2%	346 8.4%	1.1%	89 3.5%	62.3%	5,153 13.7%	32.4%	2,678 8.9%
	$2,001 - $4,000	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	13,296 17.9%	4.6%	616 15.0%	1.4%	187 7.4%	53.6%	7,131 18.9%	40.3%	5,362 17.8%
	$1,001 - $2,000	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	9,058 12.2%	4.3%	387 9.4%	1.5%	132 5.3%	41.8%	3,787 10.0%	52.5%	4,752 15.8%
	$1 - $1,000	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	11,685 15.7%	4.7%	550 13.4%	2.3%	270 10.8%	30.8%	3,597 9.5%	62.2%	7,268 24.1%
	0	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	8,441 11.3%	4.3%	364 8.8%	1.9%	163 6.5%	63.4%	5,350 14.2%	30.4%	2,564 8.5%
DECREASE	$1 - $1,000	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	3,863 5.2%	10.6%	410 10.0%	18.9%	731 29.1%	36.2%	1,399 3.7%	34.2%	1,323 4.4%
	$1,001 - $2,000	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	2,756 3.7%	14.0%	385 9.4%	15.5%	427 17.0%	20.3%	560 1.5%	50.2%	1,384 4.6%
	$2,001 - $4,000	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	3,077 4.1%	18.1%	558 13.6%	11.3%	348 13.9%	18.6%	571 1.5%	52.0%	1,600 5.3%
	$4,001 - $6,000	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	645 .9%	6.5%	42 1.0%	2.0%	13 .5%	26.2%	169 .4%	65.3%	421 1.4%
	$6,001 - $8,000	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	57 .1%	8.8%	5 .1%	.0%	0 .0%	82.5%	47 .1%	8.8%	5 .0%
	$8,001 - $10,000	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	38 .1%	.0%	0 .0%	.0%	0 .0%	92.1%	35 .1%	7.9%	3 .0%
	OVER $10,000	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	123 .2%	2.4%	3 .1%	.0%	0 .0%	93.5%	115 .3%	4.1%	5 .0%
	AVERAGE NET INCOME CHANGE			3,175		95		19		2,242		819

7.2

263

264

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE A6.2 MAGNITUDE OF TOTAL TAXABLE AND NON-TAXABLE INCOME CHANGE BY ELIGIBILITY AND DEPENDENCY STATUS
SOLICITED CORRECTIONS - INITIAL REPORTED INCOME OF $6,000 TO $12,000

NET INCOME CHANGE		TOTAL CASES		ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS DEPENDENT		ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS INDEPENDENT		INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS DEPENDENT		INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS INDEPENDENT	
TOTAL	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	32,501 100.0%	10.3%	3,344 100.0%	1.5%	486 100.0%	68.1%	22,183 100.0%	20.2%	6,566 100.0%
INCREASE: OVER $10,000	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	521 1.6%	6.3%	33 1.0%	.0%	0 .0%	78.9%	411 1.9%	14.8%	77 1.2%
$8,001 - $10,000	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	496 1.5%	5.0%	25 .7%	.0%	0 .0%	79.6%	395 1.8%	15.3%	76 1.2%
$6,001 - $8,000	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	823 2.5%	5.0%	41 1.2%	.0%	0 .0%	80.8%	665 3.0%	14.2%	117 1.8%
$4,001 - $6,000	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	1,201 3.7%	5.6%	67 2.0%	.0%	0 .0%	84.0%	1,009 4.5%	10.4%	125 1.9%
$2,001 - $4,000	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	2,245 6.9%	5.6%	126 3.8%	.2%	4 .8%	83.9%	1,884 8.5%	10.3%	231 3.5%
$1,001 - $2,000	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	1,532 4.7%	6.6%	101 3.0%	.5%	8 1.6%	81.5%	1,249 5.6%	11.4%	174 2.6%
$1 - $1,000	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	3,184 9.8%	6.0%	190 5.7%	.3%	9 1.9%	81.0%	2,580 11.6%	12.7%	405 6.2%
0	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	9,542 29.3%	2.8%	271 8.1%	.1%	10 2.1%	84.3%	8,043 36.3%	12.8%	1,218 18.5%
DECREASE: $1 - $1,000	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	2,587 7.9%	6.6%	171 5.1%	.6%	15 3.1%	75.2%	1,946 8.8%	17.6%	455 6.9%
$1,001 - $2,000	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	1,123 3.4%	8.5%	96 2.9%	2.0%	22 4.5%	69.2%	777 3.5%	20.3%	228 3.5%
$2,001 - $4,000	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	3,273 10.0%	24.7%	809 24.2%	8.4%	274 56.4%	37.5%	1,229 5.5%	29.4%	961 14.6%
$4,001 - $6,000	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	3,906 12.0%	32.4%	1,267 37.9%	3.5%	136 28.0%	32.0%	1,249 5.6%	32.1%	1,254 19.1%
$6,001 - $8,000	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	1,225 3.8%	8.2%	101 3.0%	.5%	6 1.2%	35.3%	433 2.0%	55.9%	685 10.4%
$8,001 - $10,000	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	596 1.8%	4.2%	25 .7%	.3%	2 .4%	31.7%	189 .9%	63.8%	380 5.8%
OVER $10,000	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	327 1.0%	6.4%	21 .6%	.0%	0 .0%	37.9%	124 .6%	55.7%	182 2.8%
AVERAGE NET INCOME CHANGE			-426		-256		-50		353		-473

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE A6.3 MAGNITUDE OF TOTAL TAXABLE AND NON-TAXABLE INCOME CHANGE BY ELIGIBILITY AND DEPENDENCY STATUS
SOLICITED CORRECTIONS - INITIAL REPORTED INCOME OVER $12,000

	NET INCOME CHANGE		TOTAL CASES		ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS DEPENDENT		ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS INDEPENDENT		INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS DEPENDENT		INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS INDEPENDENT	
	TOTAL			36,384		968		11		31,530		3,875
		ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	100.0%	2.7%	100.0%	.0%	100.0%	86.7%	100.0%	10.7%	100.0%
INCREASE	OVER $10,000			666		1		0		623		42
		ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	1.8%	.2%	.1%	.0%	.0%	93.5%	2.0%	6.3%	1.1%
	$8,001 - $10,000			312		1		0		294		17
		ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	.9%	.3%	.1%	.0%	.0%	94.2%	.9%	5.4%	.4%
	$6,001 - $8,000			506		3		0		491		12
		ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	1.4%	.6%	.3%	.0%	.0%	97.0%	1.6%	2.4%	.3%
	$4,001 - $6,000			786		9		0		742		35
		ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	2.2%	1.1%	.9%	.0%	.0%	94.4%	2.4%	4.5%	.9%
	$2,001 - $4,000			1,102		11		1		1,041		49
		ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	3.0%	1.0%	1.1%	.1%	9.1%	94.5%	3.3%	4.4%	1.3%
	$1,001 - $2,000			826		8		0		785		33
		ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	2.3%	1.0%	.8%	.0%	.0%	95.0%	2.5%	4.0%	.9%
	$1 - $1,000			2,350		21		1		2,231		97
		ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	6.5%	.9%	2.2%	.0%	9.1%	94.9%	7.1%	4.1%	2.5%
	0			7,847		63		0		7,355		429
		ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	21.6%	.8%	6.5%	.0%	.0%	93.7%	23.3%	5.5%	11.1%
DECREASE	$1 - $1,000			1,867		31		0		1,750		86
		ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	5.1%	1.7%	3.2%	.0%	.0%	93.7%	5.6%	4.6%	2.2%
	$1,001 - $2,000			836		23		1		765		47
		ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	2.3%	2.8%	2.4%	.1%	9.1%	91.5%	2.4%	5.6%	1.2%
	$2,001 - $4,000			1,092		25		0		1,009		58
		ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	3.0%	2.3%	2.6%	.0%	.0%	92.4%	3.2%	5.3%	1.5%
	$4,001 - $6,000			1,150		48		0		999		103
		ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	3.2%	4.2%	5.0%	.0%	.0%	86.9%	3.2%	9.0%	2.7%
	$6,001 - $8,000			3,216		524		5		2,205		482
		ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	8.8%	16.3%	54.1%	.2%	45.5%	68.6%	7.0%	15.0%	12.4%
	$8,001 - $10,000			2,599		143		1		2,124		331
		ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	7.1%	5.5%	14.8%	.0%	9.1%	81.7%	6.7%	12.7%	8.5%
	OVER $10,000			11,229		57		2		9,116		2,054
		ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	30.9%	.5%	5.9%	.0%	18.2%	81.2%	28.9%	18.3%	53.0%
	AVERAGE NET INCOME CHANGE			-11,522		-159		-3		-9,171		-1,969

TABLE A6.4 MAGNITUDE OF TOTAL TAXABLE AND NON-TAXABLE INCOME CHANGE BY ELIGIBILITY AND DEPENDENCY STATUS
UNSELECTED CORRECTIONS - INITIAL REPORTED INCOME LESS THAN $6,000

	NET INCOME CHANGE		TOTAL CASES		ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS DEPENDENT		ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS INDEPENDENT		INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS DEPENDENT		INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS INDEPENDENT	
	TOTAL	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	37,163 100.0%	32.6%	12,105 100.0%	29.6%	10,994 100.0%	8.9%	3,321 100.0%	28.9%	10,743 100.0%
INCREASE	OVER $10,000	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	1,167 3.1%	28.3%	330 2.7%	39.0%	455 4.1%	10.1%	118 3.6%	22.6%	264 2.5%
	$8,001 - $10,000	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	509 1.4%	41.8%	213 1.8%	25.1%	128 1.2%	9.2%	47 1.4%	23.8%	121 1.1%
	$6,001 - $8,000	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	938 2.5%	48.7%	457 3.8%	24.1%	226 2.1%	7.9%	74 2.2%	19.3%	181 1.7%
	$4,001 - $6,000	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	2,042 5.5%	54.8%	1,119 9.2%	19.9%	406 3.7%	9.6%	197 5.9%	15.7%	320 3.0%
	$2,001 - $4,000	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	4,157 11.2%	53.2%	2,211 18.3%	26.1%	1,083 9.9%	9.3%	386 11.6%	11.5%	477 4.4%
	$1,001 - $2,000	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	3,248 8.7%	49.1%	1,596 13.2%	30.2%	981 8.9%	8.8%	285 8.6%	11.9%	386 3.6%
	$1 - $1,000	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	5,645 15.2%	38.6%	2,179 18.0%	37.3%	2,104 19.1%	8.5%	482 14.5%	15.6%	880 8.2%
	0	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	5,739 15.4%	22.9%	1,316 10.9%	26.7%	1,533 13.9%	14.0%	805 24.2%	36.3%	2,085 19.4%
DECREASE	$1 - $1,000	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	6,354 17.1%	23.0%	1,464 12.1%	36.5%	2,322 21.1%	6.8%	433 13.0%	33.6%	2,135 19.9%
	$1,001 - $2,000	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	3,264 8.8%	16.5%	537 4.4%	31.0%	1,011 9.2%	5.8%	189 5.7%	46.8%	1,527 14.2%
	$2,001 - $4,000	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	3,419 9.2%	14.6%	500 4.1%	18.6%	637 5.8%	6.3%	217 6.5%	60.4%	2,065 19.2%
	$4,001 - $6,000	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	629 1.7%	25.6%	161 1.3%	16.4%	103 .9%	11.6%	73 2.2%	46.4%	292 2.7%
	$6,001 - $8,000	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	15 .0%	46.7%	7 .1%	13.3%	2 .0%	13.3%	2 .1%	26.7%	4 .0%
	$8,001 - $10,000	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	19 .1%	42.1%	8 .1%	.0%	0 .0%	31.6%	6 .2%	26.3%	5 .0%
	OVER $10,000	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	18 .0%	38.9%	7 .1%	5.6%	1 .0%	38.9%	7 .2%	16.7%	3 .0%
	AVERAGE NET INCOME CHANGE			1,113		619		377		116		0

7.5

TABLE A6.5 MAGNITUDE OF TOTAL TAXABLE AND NON-TAXABLE INCOME CHANGE BY ELIGIBILITY AND DEPENDENCY STATUS
UNSOLICITED CORRECTIONS - INITIAL REPORTED INCOME OF $6,000 TO $12,000

NET INCOME CHANGE		TOTAL CASES			ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS DEPENDENT			ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS INDEPENDENT			INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS DEPENDENT			INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS INDEPENDENT		
		N	ROW %	COLUMN %	N	ROW %	COLUMN %	N	ROW %	COLUMN %	N	ROW %	COLUMN %	N	ROW %	COLUMN %
TOTAL		21,399	100.0%	100.0%	10,725	50.1%	100.0%	1,229	5.7%	100.0%	5,634	26.3%	100.0%	3,811	17.8%	100.0%
INCREASE	OVER $10,000	218	100.0%	1.0%	133	61.0%	1.2%	13	6.0%	1.1%	47	21.6%	.8%	25	11.5%	.7%
	$8,001 - $10,000	166	100.0%	.8%	130	78.3%	1.2%	2	1.2%	.2%	23	13.9%	.4%	11	6.6%	.3%
	$6,001 - $8,000	311	100.0%	1.5%	229	73.6%	2.1%	8	2.6%	.7%	44	14.1%	.8%	30	9.6%	.8%
	$4,001 - $6,000	616	100.0%	2.9%	487	79.1%	4.5%	17	2.8%	1.4%	85	13.8%	1.5%	27	4.4%	.7%
	$2,001 - $4,000	1,343	100.0%	6.3%	1,037	77.2%	9.7%	33	2.5%	2.7%	213	15.9%	3.8%	60	4.5%	1.6%
	$1,001 - $2,000	1,257	100.0%	5.9%	951	75.7%	8.9%	46	3.7%	3.7%	194	15.4%	3.4%	66	5.3%	1.7%
	$1 - $1,000	2,379	100.0%	11.1%	1,562	65.7%	14.6%	133	5.6%	10.8%	488	20.5%	8.7%	196	8.2%	5.1%
	0	5,750	100.0%	26.9%	2,503	43.5%	23.3%	363	6.3%	29.5%	1,820	31.7%	32.3%	1,064	18.5%	27.9%
DECREASE	$1 - $1,000	2,667	100.0%	12.5%	1,314	49.3%	12.3%	185	6.9%	15.1%	733	27.5%	13.0%	435	16.3%	11.4%
	$1,001 - $2,000	1,599	100.0%	7.5%	670	41.9%	6.2%	122	7.6%	9.9%	467	29.2%	8.3%	340	21.3%	8.9%
	$2,001 - $4,000	2,188	100.0%	10.2%	776	35.5%	7.2%	172	7.9%	14.0%	642	29.3%	11.4%	598	27.3%	15.7%
	$4,001 - $6,000	1,351	100.0%	6.3%	448	33.2%	4.2%	82	6.1%	6.7%	356	26.4%	6.3%	465	34.4%	12.2%
	$6,001 - $8,000	778	100.0%	3.6%	241	31.0%	2.2%	45	5.8%	3.7%	210	27.0%	3.7%	282	36.2%	7.4%
	$8,001 - $10,000	485	100.0%	2.3%	149	30.7%	1.4%	6	1.2%	.5%	173	35.7%	3.1%	157	32.4%	4.1%
	OVER $10,000	291	100.0%	1.4%	95	32.6%	.9%	2	.7%	.2%	139	47.8%	2.5%	55	18.9%	1.4%
AVERAGE NET INCOME CHANGE		-527			153			-40			-300			-339		

7.6

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE A6.6 MAGNITUDE OF TOTAL TAXABLE AND NON-TAXABLE INCOME CHANGE BY ELIGIBILITY AND DEPENDENCY STATUS UNSOLICITED CORRECTIONS - INITIAL REPORTED INCOME OVER $12,000

NET INCOME CHANGE		TOTAL CASES		ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS DEPENDENT		ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS INDEPENDENT		INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS DEPENDENT		INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS INDEPENDENT	
TOTAL	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	27,916 100.0%	14.4%	4,010 100.0%	.0%	13 100.0%	75.0%	20,926 100.0%	10.6%	2,967 100.0%
INCREASE: OVER $10,000	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	246 .9%	27.2%	67 1.7%	.0%	0 .0%	67.5%	166 .8%	5.3%	13 .4%
$8,001 - $10,000	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	71 .3%	50.7%	36 .9%	.0%	0 .0%	49.3%	35 .2%	.0%	0 .0%
$6,001 - $8,000	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	109 .4%	51.4%	56 1.4%	.0%	0 .0%	44.0%	48 .2%	4.6%	5 .2%
$4,001 - $6,000	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	244 .9%	56.6%	138 3.4%	.0%	0 .0%	39.8%	97 .5%	3.7%	9 .3%
$2,001 - $4,000	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	539 1.9%	51.0%	275 6.9%	.0%	0 .0%	46.8%	252 1.2%	2.2%	12 .4%
$1,001 - $2,000	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	599 2.1%	42.6%	255 6.4%	.0%	0 .0%	55.4%	332 1.6%	2.0%	12 .4%
$1 - $1,000	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	1,601 5.7%	27.6%	442 11.0%	.1%	2 15.4%	69.5%	1,112 5.3%	2.8%	45 1.5%
0	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	5,947 21.3%	18.8%	1,117 27.9%	.1%	5 38.5%	75.6%	4,493 21.5%	5.6%	332 11.2%
DECREASE: $1 - $1,000	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	2,108 7.6%	22.0%	464 11.6%	.1%	3 23.1%	73.9%	1,557 7.4%	4.0%	84 2.8%
$1,001 - $2,000	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	1,099 3.9%	18.7%	205 5.1%	.2%	2 15.4%	75.8%	832 4.0%	5.5%	60 2.0%
$2,001 - $4,000	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	1,554 5.6%	17.2%	267 6.7%	.0%	0 .0%	78.0%	1,212 5.8%	4.8%	75 2.5%
$4,001 - $6,000	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	1,290 4.6%	16.4%	212 5.3%	.0%	0 .0%	78.5%	1,013 4.8%	5.0%	65 2.2%
$6,001 - $8,000	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	1,156 4.1%	12.9%	149 3.7%	.0%	0 .0%	77.9%	901 4.3%	9.2%	106 3.6%
$8,001 - $10,000	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	1,148 4.1%	9.9%	114 2.8%	.1%	1 7.7%	78.3%	899 4.3%	11.7%	134 4.5%
OVER $10,000	ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	10,197 36.5%	2.0%	205 5.1%	.0%	0 .0%	78.2%	7,977 38.1%	19.8%	2,015 67.9%
AVERAGE NET INCOME CHANGE			[illegible]		-124		0		-13,166		-3,652

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE A6.7 MAGNITUDE OF ASSET CHANGE BY ELIGIBILITY AND DEPENDENCY STATUS
SOLICITED CORRECTIONS ONLY

NET ASSET CHANGE			TOTAL CASES	ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS DEPENDENT	ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS INDEPENDENT	INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS DEPENDENT	INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS INDEPENDENT
	TOTAL		37,728	5,222	867	26,178	5,461
		ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 100.0%	13.8% 100.0%	2.3% 100.0%	69.4% 100.0%	14.5% 100.0%
INCREASE	OVER $10,000		11,511	1,583	130	9,001	797
		ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 30.5%	13.8% 30.3%	1.1% 15.0%	78.2% 34.4%	6.9% 14.6%
	$8,001 - $10,000		1,520	185	14	1,177	144
		ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 4.0%	12.2% 3.5%	.9% 1.6%	77.4% 4.5%	9.5% 2.6%
	$6,001 - $8,000		1,534	146	26	1,168	194
		ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 4.1%	9.5% 2.8%	1.7% 3.0%	76.1% 4.5%	12.6% 3.6%
	$4,001 - $6,000		2,314	271	47	1,593	403
		ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 6.1%	11.7% 5.2%	2.0% 5.4%	68.8% 6.1%	17.4% 7.4%
	$2,001 - $4,000		3,398	364	113	2,062	859
		ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 9.0%	10.7% 7.0%	3.3% 13.0%	60.7% 7.9%	25.3% 15.7%
	$1 - 2,000		6,827	759	410	3,345	2,313
		ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 18.1%	11.1% 14.5%	6.0% 47.3%	49.0% 12.8%	33.9% 42.4%
	0		3,993	615	45	3,036	297
		ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 10.6%	15.4% 11.8%	1.1% 5.2%	76.0% 11.6%	7.4% 5.4%
DECREASE	$1 - 2,000		1,261	332	54	700	175
		ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 3.3%	26.3% 6.4%	4.3% 6.2%	55.5% 2.7%	13.9% 3.2%
	$2,001 - $4,000		656	161	11	424	60
		ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 1.7%	24.5% 3.1%	1.7% 1.3%	64.6% 1.6%	9.1% 1.1%
	$4,001 - $6,000		581	152	7	380	42
		ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 1.5%	26.2% 2.9%	1.2% .8%	65.4% 1.5%	7.2% .8%
	$6,001 - $8,000		403	105	3	274	21
		ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 1.1%	26.1% 2.0%	.7% .3%	68.0% 1.0%	5.2% .4%
	$8,001 - $10,000		493	120	2	342	29
		ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 1.3%	24.3% 2.3%	.4% .2%	69.4% 1.3%	5.9% .5%
	OVER $10,000		3,237	429	5	2,676	127
		ROW % COLUMN %	100.0% 8.6%	13.3% 8.2%	.2% .6%	82.7% 10.2%	3.9% 2.3%
AVERAGE NET ASSET CHANGE			30,643	46,565	26,365	29,401	21,766

7.9

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE A6.8 MAGNITUDE OF ASSET CHANGE BY ELIGIBILITY AND DEPENDENCY STATUS
UNSOLICITED CORRECTIONS ONLY

	NET ASSET CHANGE		TOTAL CASES		ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS DEPENDENT		ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS INDEPENDENT		INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS DEPENDENT		INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS INDEPENDENT
	TOTAL			70,859		15,025		5,907		35,032		14,895
		ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	100.0%	21.2%	100.0%	8.3%	100.0%	49.4%	100.0%	21.0%	100.0%
INCREASE	OVER $10,000			4,045		1,081		517		1,600		847
		ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	5.7%	26.7%	7.2%	12.8%	8.8%	39.6%	4.6%	20.9%	5.7%
	$8,001 - $10,000			1,094		293		83		479		239
		ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	1.5%	26.8%	2.0%	7.6%	1.4%	43.8%	1.4%	21.8%	1.6%
	$6,001 - $8,000			1,139		308		107		502		222
		ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	1.6%	27.0%	2.0%	9.4%	1.8%	44.1%	1.4%	19.5%	1.5%
	$4,001 - $6,000			1,746		493		132		832		289
		ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	2.5%	28.2%	3.3%	7.6%	2.2%	47.7%	2.4%	16.6%	1.9%
	$2,001 - $4,000			2,273		717		145		1,080		331
		ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	3.2%	31.5%	4.8%	6.4%	2.5%	47.5%	3.1%	14.6%	2.2%
	$1 - 2,000			5,122		1,634		299		2,538		651
		ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	7.2%	31.9%	10.9%	5.8%	5.1%	49.6%	7.2%	12.7%	4.4%
	0			30,342		5,874		4,112		11,784		8,572
		ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	42.8%	19.4%	39.1%	13.6%	69.6%	38.8%	33.6%	28.3%	57.5%
DECREASE	$1 - 2,000			5,595		1,572		299		2,682		1,042
		ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	7.9%	28.1%	10.5%	5.3%	5.1%	47.9%	7.7%	18.6%	7.0%
	$2,001 - $4,000			2,935		612		76		1,662		585
		ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	4.1%	20.9%	4.1%	2.6%	1.3%	56.6%	4.7%	19.9%	3.9%
	$4,001 - $6,000			2,563		563		57		1,520		423
		ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	3.6%	22.0%	3.7%	2.2%	1.0%	59.3%	4.3%	16.5%	2.8%
	$6,001 - $8,000			1,689		322		17		1,026		324
		ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	2.4%	19.1%	2.1%	1.0%	.3%	60.7%	2.9%	19.2%	2.2%
	$8,001 - $10,000			1,840		357		18		1,174		291
		ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	2.6%	19.4%	2.4%	1.0%	.3%	63.8%	3.4%	15.8%	2.0%
	OVER $10,000			10,470		1,195		43		8,153		1,079
		ROW % COLUMN %	100.0%	14.8%	11.4%	8.0%	.4%	.7%	77.9%	23.3%	10.3%	7.2%
	AVERAGE NET ASSET CHANGE			-18,089		-1,001		2,307		-35,439		-6,438

7.10

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

```
                         TABLE A6.9  BASIC GRANT APPLICANTS BY CHANGE IN DEPENDENCY STATUS

CHANGE IN DEPENDENCY STATUS   TOTAL CASES      INITIALLY          INITIALLY
                                                ELIGIBLE          INELIGIBLE

TOTAL                              512,924           93,594            419,330
            ROW % COLUMN %  100.0% 100.0%    18.2% 100.0%      81.8% 100.0%

DEPENDENT TO INDEPENDENT            30,905              974             29,931
            ROW % COLUMN %  100.0%   6.0%     3.2%   1.0%      96.8%   7.1%

INDEPENDENT TO DEPENDENT             8,474            2,308              6,166
            ROW % COLUMN %  100.0%   1.7%    27.2%   2.5%      72.8%   1.5%

DEPENDENT, NO CHANGE               324,359           66,213            258,146
            ROW % COLUMN %  100.0%  63.2%    20.4%  70.7%      79.6%  61.6%

INDEPENDENT, NO CHANGE             149,186           24,099            125,087
            ROW % COLUMN %  100.0%  29.1%    16.2%  25.7%      83.8%  29.8%
```

TABLE A6.10 EFFECT ON SEI LEVEL OF CHANGES IN DEPENDENCY STATUS
EFFECTIVE CHANGES

	CHANGE IN SEI LEVEL	TOTAL CASES	ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS		INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS	
			DEPENDENT TO INDEPENDENT	INDEPENDENT TO DEPENDENT	DEPENDENT TO INDEPENDENT	INDEPENDENT TO DEPENDENT
	TOTAL	6,096	748	1,620	1,429	2,299
	ROW %	100.0%	12.3%	26.6%	23.4%	37.7%
	COLUMN %	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
INCREASED SEI	OVER 800 POINTS	332	92	240	0	0
	ROW %	100.0%	27.7%	72.3%	.0%	.0%
	COLUMN %	5.4%	12.3%	14.8%	.0%	.0%
	601-800 POINTS	99	35	64	0	0
	ROW %	100.0%	35.4%	64.6%	.0%	.0%
	COLUMN %	1.6%	4.7%	3.9%	.0%	.0%
	401-600 POINTS	156	52	104	0	0
	ROW %	100.0%	33.3%	66.7%	.0%	.0%
	COLUMN %	2.6%	7.0%	6.4%	.0%	.0%
	201-400 POINTS	147	36	111	0	0
	ROW %	100.0%	24.5%	75.5%	.0%	.0%
	COLUMN %	2.4%	4.8%	6.9%	.0%	.0%
	1-200 POINTS	211	70	141	0	0
	ROW %	100.0%	33.2%	66.8%	.0%	.0%
	COLUMN %	3.5%	9.4%	8.7%	.0%	.0%
	0 POINTS	1,174	210	317	382	265
	ROW %	100.0%	17.9%	27.0%	32.5%	22.6%
	COLUMN %	19.3%	28.1%	19.6%	26.7%	11.5%
DECREASED SEI	1-200 POINTS	292	72	111	51	58
	ROW %	100.0%	24.7%	38.0%	17.5%	19.9%
	COLUMN %	4.8%	9.6%	6.9%	3.6%	2.5%
	201-400 POINTS	285	32	99	65	89
	ROW %	100.0%	11.2%	34.7%	22.8%	31.2%
	COLUMN %	4.7%	4.3%	6.1%	4.5%	3.9%
	401-600 POINTS	371	42	122	75	132
	ROW %	100.0%	11.3%	32.9%	20.2%	35.6%
	COLUMN %	6.1%	5.6%	7.5%	5.2%	5.7%
	601-800 POINTS	402	40	109	84	169
	ROW %	100.0%	10.0%	27.1%	20.9%	42.0%
	COLUMN %	6.6%	5.3%	6.7%	5.9%	7.4%
	OVER 800 POINTS	2,629	67	208	772	1,582
	ROW %	100.0%	2.5%	7.9%	29.4%	60.2%
	COLUMN %	43.1%	9.0%	12.8%	54.0%	68.8%
	AVERAGE SEI CHANGE	-489	52	11	-707	-884

7.14

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Appendix B

Basic Grant Processing Edits in the Four Major Edit Comment Categories

Comments to be considered in the Corrections Analysis Study will be of six types:

- assumption
- review, no rejection
- review, check, w/rejection
- provide information w/rejection
- mixed, no rejection
- mixed, w/rejection

Each of these comment types will be defined as follows:

Assumptions

The following processing comments will define the "assumption" comment type"

Comment No.

#2
#4
#4
#6
#7
#8
#11
#22
#25
#26
#31
#36
#37

#14
#15
#16
#17
#19
#20
#21
#38
#40
#52
#54
#55
#55
#107
#53

Total edits: 27

Review, no rejection

Comment No.

#9
#18
#29
#50
#51
#66

#68
#69
#97
#109
#110
#111

Total edits: 12

Review, check, w/rejection

The following processing comments will define the "review, check, w/rejection" comment type:

Comment No.

#27
#30
#41
#42
#47
#58
#98
#99

Total edits: 8

Provide information w/rejection

Comment No.

#28
#33
#35
#44
#43
#70
#72
#71
#73
#75
#76
#77
#78
#79
#80
#81
#82
#84
#85
#108
#116
#117
#118
#119
#120
#121
#122
#123
#124
#125
#127
#128
#129
#132
#134
#137
#140

Total edits: 37

Mixed, no rejection

Any SER with a combination of comments from the "assumption" type and the "review, no rejection" type will be defined as in the "mixed, no rejection" category.

Mixed, with rejection

Any SER with a combination of comments from any of the first four comment types with at least one comment from either the "review, check, w/rejection" type or the "provide information w/rejection" type will be defined as in the "mixed with rejection" category.

If an SER has any comment other than those listed above, such a comment will be ignored for the purposes of the Corrections Analysis Study.

Appendix C

Definition of Rejection Reason Codes

Reason Codes

Application rejection codes indicate the first reason the student was rejected for. Rejection reason codes will be alpha codes A-M for the application.

CODE	CONDITION	COMMENT #
H	Incomplete app.	23, 24
R	Incomplete supp. app.	166, 177
P	Citizenship no	03
G	No SSN	01
S	Marital status, household size, exemp.	140
D	Portions larger than AGI	27, 41, 42, 92, 93, 88
E	Unusual expenses over $5000	30
-	No income	100, 58, 98, 99, 101, 102
	Tax paid greater than 50% of AGI	47
I	Give financial data	28, 89, 44, 43, 95, 94
J	Divorce comments	33, 35, 105, 106
K	Blank and negatives	116-125
L	Hold on applicant	56, 130
M	Unsigned Supp. form	165, 167
N	Unsigned app. for SER	39, 112, 113, 114

Appendix D

Basic Grant Edit Comments

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

```
001
WHAT IS YOUR SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER?___________.
002
ASSUMED YOU ARE A U.S. CITIZEN OR PERMANENT
 RESIDENT OR IN THE U.S. FOR OTHER THAN A TEMPORARY
 PURPOSE AND INTENDING TO BECOME A CITIZEN.
003
YOU INDICATED YOU ARE NOT A U.S. CITIZEN, PERMANENT
 RESIDENT OR DO NOT INTEND TO BECOME A U.S.
 CITIZEN.  THEREFORE, YOU ARE NOT ELIGIBLE FOR A
 BASIC GRANT AND NO FURTHER ACTION IS NECESSARY ON
 YOUR PART.  IF YOU ARE A U.S. CITIZEN, PERMANENT
 RESIDENT OR INTEND TO BECOME A U.S. CITIZEN,
 CORRECT BOX E IN SECTION 1, OR ENTER IT CORRECTLY
 ON A NEW APPLICATION, IF REQUESTED BELOW.
004
ASSUMED APPLICANT IS UNMARRIED.
005
ASSUMED APPLICANT IS MARRIED.
006
ASSUMED APPLICANT'S HOUSEHOLD HAS 99 MEMBERS.
007
ASSUMED APPLICANT'S HOUSEHOLD HAS TWO MEMBERS.
008
ASSUMED APPLICANT'S HOUSEHOLD HAS ONE MEMBER.
009
REVIEW SECTION 1 FOR CORRECTNESS OF INFORMATION.
 PAY PARTICULAR ATTENTION TO BOX F.  IF CORRECT,
 YOU DO NOT NEED TO TAKE ANY ACTION ON THIS ITEM.
 IF INCORRECT, SEND CORRECTIONS TO BOX H,
 IOWA CITY, IOWA 52240.
011
ASSUMED ONE PERSON IN APPLICANT'S HOUSEHOLD IN
 POST-HIGH SCHOOL EDUCATION IN 1976-1977.
014
PARENTS' MARITAL STATUS WAS NOT REPORTED.
 ASSUMED TWO PARENTS IN HOUSEHOLD.
015
PARENT'S MARITAL STATUS WAS NOT REPORTED.
 ASSUMED ONE PARENT IN HOUSEHOLD.
016
PARENTS' MARITAL STATUS WAS NOT REPORTED.
 ASSUMED YOUR PARENTS ARE BOTH DECEASED.
017
ASSUMED PARENTS' HOUSEHOLD HAS 99 MEMBERS.
018
REVIEW SECTION 1 FOR CORRECTNESS OF INFORMATION.
 PAY PARTICULAR ATTENTION TO BOX R.  IF CORRECT,
 YOU DO NOT NEED TO TAKE ANY ACTION ON THIS ITEM.
 IF INCORRECT, SEND CORRECTIONS TO BOX H,
 IOWA CITY, IOWA 52240.
019
ASSUMED ONE PERSON IN PARENTS' HOUSEHOLD IN
 POST-HIGH SCHOOL EDUCATION IN 1976-1977.
020
ASSUMED APPLICANT DID (OR WILL) LIVE WITH PARENTS
 IN 1975, 1976 OR 1977.
021
ASSUMED PARENTS DID (OR WILL) CLAIM APPLICANT AS
 FEDERAL INCOME TAX EXEMPTION IN 1975, 1976
 OR 1977.
```

```
C22
ASSUMED APPLICANT DID (OR WILL) RECEIVE AT LEAST
 $600 FROM PARENTS IN 1975, 1976 OR 1977.
C23
COMPLETE THE ENCLOSED BEOG APPLICATION FORM AND
 RETURN IT AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.  YOUR PREVIOUS
 APPLICATION WAS INCOMPLETE.  YOU MUST RESPOND TO
 EVERY QUESTION IN SECTIONS A, B AND C AND GIVE
 SPECIAL ATTENTION TO COMPLETING SECTIONS D AND F.
 THE APPLICATION SHOULD BE SIGNED BY ALL PERSONS
 WHO PROVIDE FINANCIAL INFORMATION OR FOR WHOM
 FINANCIAL INFORMATION IS GIVEN ON THE APPLICATION.
C24
COMPLETE THE ENCLOSED BEOG APPLICATION FORM AND
 RETURN IT AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.  YOUR PREVIOUS
 APPLICATION WAS INCOMPLETE.  YOU MUST RESPOND TO
 EVERY QUESTION IN SECTIONS A, B AND C AND GIVE
 SPECIAL ATTENTION TO COMPLETING SECTIONS E AND F.
 THE APPLICATION SHOULD BE SIGNED BY ALL PERSONS
 WHO PROVIDE FINANCIAL INFORMATION OR FOR WHOM
 FINANCIAL INFORMATION IS GIVEN ON THE APPLICATION.
C25
ASSUMED PARENTS' 1975 ADJUSTED GROSS
 INCOME = $999999.
C26
ASSUMED ONE PARENT EARNED ALL FAMILY INCOME.
C27
THE PORTION OF EARNINGS FOR FATHER AND/OR MOTHER
 IS LARGER THAN THE AMOUNT GIVEN FOR 1975 ADJUSTED
 GROSS INCOME.  THIS APPEARS TO BE AN ERROR.  IF
 AMOUNTS ARE CORRECT, CHECK HERE   , AND RETURN
 THIS REPORT.  IF INCORRECT, PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING:
  PARENTS' 1975 ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME $______.
   PORTION EARNED BY FATHER $______.
   PORTION EARNED BY MOTHER $______.                (D)
C28
GIVE THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION ABOUT 1975 INCOME:
 PARENTS' 1975 NON-TAXABLE INCOME $______.
 NUMBER OF PERSONS CLAIMED AS 1975 FEDERAL INCOME
  TAX EXEMPTIONS __.
 PARENTS' 1975 ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME $______.
  PORTION EARNED BY FATHER $______.
  PORTION EARNED BY MOTHER $______.
 1975 FEDERAL INCOME TAX PAID $______.
 1975 FEDERAL ITEMIZED DEDUCTIONS $______.
C29
REVIEW SECTION 1 FOR CORRECTNESS OF INFORMATION.
 PAY PARTICULAR ATTENTION TO BOXES CC AND DD.  IF
 CORRECT, YOU DO NOT NEED TO TAKE ANY ACTION ON
 THIS ITEM.  IF INCORRECT, SEND CORRECTIONS TO
 BOX H, IOWA CITY, IOWA 52240.
C30
THE AMOUNTS YOU ENTERED IN BLOCKS CC AND DD ABOVE
 APPEAR TO BE INCORRECT.  IF AMOUNTS ARE CORRECT,
 CHECK HERE   , AND RETURN THIS REPORT.  IF
 INCORRECT, PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING AMOUNTS:
  MEDICAL AND DENTAL EXPENSES $______.
  CASUALTY AND THEFT LOSSES $______.                (E)
```

```
031
ASSUMED NO INCOME TAX PAID.
032
IN ORDER TO RECEIVE A BASIC GRANT AWARD, YOU MUST
 ENROLL IN AN ELIGIBLE EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION.
 BE SURE TO CHECK WITH YOUR SCHOOL REGARDING ITS
 ELIGIBILITY STATUS FOR THE BASIC GRANT PROGRAM.
033
PARENT'S MARITAL STATUS IS INDICATED AS OR ASSUMED
 TO BE XXXXXXXXX.  HOWEVER, INCOMES HAVE BEEN
 ENTERED FOR BOTH MOTHER AND FATHER.  LIST ONLY
 INFORMATION OF PARENT WHO PROVIDES THE GREATER
 PORTION OF YOUR SUPPORT:
  PARENT'S 1975 NON-TAXABLE INCOME $______.
  NUMBER OF PERSONS CLAIMED AS 1975 FEDERAL INCOME
   TAX EXEMPTIONS __.
  1975 ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME $______.
   IS THIS (CHECK ONLY ONE) FATHER'S INCOME __.
    OR MOTHER'S INCOME __?
  1975 FEDERAL INCOME TAX PAID $______.
  1975 FEDERAL ITEMIZED DEDUCTIONS $______.
035
APPLICANT'S MARITAL STATUS IS INDICATED AS OR
 ASSUMED TO BE XXXXXXXXX.  HOWEVER AN INCOME HAS
 BEEN REPORTED FOR SPOUSE.  LIST ONLY YOUR INCOME
 INFORMATION BELOW:
  APPLICANT'S 1975 NON-TAXABLE INCOME $______.
  NUMBER OF PERSONS CLAIMED AS 1975 FEDERAL INCOME
   TAX EXEMPTIONS __.
  APPLICANT'S 1975 ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME $______.
  1975 FEDERAL INCOME TAX PAID $______.
  1975 FEDERAL ITEMIZED DEDUCTIONS $______.
036
ASSUMED YOU RECEIVE VETERAN'S BENEFITS FOR 12
 MONTHS.
037
ASSUMED YOUR VETERAN'S BENEFITS ARE $999/MONTH.
 IF YOU WILL RECEIVE A DIFFERENT AMOUNT, LIST THE
 MONTHLY AMOUNT $______ AND RETURN THIS REPORT
 IMMEDIATELY TO BOX H, IOWA CITY, IOWA 52240.
038
ASSUMED YOU RECEIVE VETERAN'S BENEFITS FOR 9
 MONTHS.
039
YOUR APPLICATION WAS NOT SIGNED BY BOTH YOU
 AND YOUR PARENT.  YOU AND YOUR PARENT MUST SIGN
 THE CERTIFICATION STATEMENT ON THE BACK OF THIS
 REPORT AND RETURN IT TO BOX H, IOWA CITY,
 IOWA 52240.  IF YOUR PARENT(S) IS NOT AVAILABLE
 FOR A SIGNATURE A FINANCIAL AID OFFICER OR HIGH
 SCHOOL COUNSELOR MAY SIGN IN PLACE OF YOUR
 PARENT(S) ONLY UNDER ONE OF THE FOLLOWING
 CONDITIONS:
  YOUR PARENT(S) IS NOT CURRENTLY IN THE U.S.
  THE CURRENT ADDRESS OF YOUR PARENT(S) IS NOT
    KNOWN.
  YOUR PARENT(S) HAS BEEN DETERMINED PHYSICALLY OR
    MENTALLY UNABLE TO PROVIDE A SIGNATURE.
  BOTH PARENTS ARE RECENTLY DECEASED.
040
ASSUMED APPLICANT'S 1975 ADJUSTED GROSS
```

```
INCOME = $999999.
```

```
041
THE PORTION OF EARNINGS FOR APPLICANT AND/OR SPOUSE
 IS LARGER THAN THE AMOUNT GIVEN FOR 1975 ADJUSTED
 GROSS INCOME. THIS APPEARS TO BE AN ERROR. IF
 AMOUNTS ARE CORRECT, CHECK HERE __, AND RETURN
 THIS REPORT. IF INCORRECT, PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING
 AMOUNTS:
  APPLICANT'S AND SPOUSE'S 1975
   ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME $______.
    PORTION EARNED BY APPLICANT $______.
    PORTION EARNED BY SPOUSE $______.                (D)
042
THE AMOUNT YOU GAVE AS YOUR PORTION OF THE 1975
 ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME IS LARGER THAN THE AMOUNT
 GIVEN FOR ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME. THIS APPEARS TO
 BE AN ERROR. IF AMOUNTS ARE CORRECT, CHECK
 HERE __, AND RETURN THIS REPORT. IF INCORRECT,
 PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING AMOUNTS:
  YOUR 1975 ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME $______.
   PORTION YOU EARNED FROM EMPLOYMENT $______.  (D)
043
GIVE APPLICANT'S 1975 NON-TAXABLE INCOME $______.
 NUMBER OF PERSONS CLAIMED AS 1975 FEDERAL INCOME
  TAX EXEMPTIONS ___.
 1975 ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME $______.
 1975 FEDERAL INCOME TAX PAID $______.
 1975 FEDERAL ITEMIZED DEDUCTIONS $______.
044
GIVE APPLICANT'S AND SPOUSE'S TOTAL 1975
  NON-TAXABLE INCOME $______.
 NUMBER OF PERSONS CLAIMED AS 1975 FEDERAL
  INCOME TAX EXEMPTIONS ___.
 1975 ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME $______.
  PORTION EARNED BY APPLICANT $______.
  PORTION EARNED BY SPOUSE $______.
 1975 FEDERAL INCOME TAX PAID $______.
 1975 FEDERAL ITEMIZED DEDUCTIONS $______.
045
THE CORRECTIONS YOU REQUESTED HAVE BEEN MADE.
 NOTE THAT THESE CORRECTIONS WILL BE SUBJECT TO
 FURTHER VERIFICATION.
046
THE CORRECTIONS YOU REQUESTED HAVE BEEN MADE.
047
REVIEW SECTION 1 FOR CORRECTNESS OF INFORMATION.
 PAY PARTICULAR ATTENTION TO BOXES X, 6A AND 8B.
 IF AMOUNTS ARE CORRECT, CHECK HERE __, AND RETURN
 THIS REPORT. IF INCORRECT, PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING
 AMOUNTS:
  1975 ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME $______.
  1975 FEDERAL INCOME TAX PAID $______.
  1975 FEDERAL ITEMIZED DEDUCTIONS $______.      (G)
```

```
048
AN APPLICATION FOR DETERMINATION OF STUDENT
  ELIGIBILITY FOR THE BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY
  GRANT PROGRAM WAS RECENTLY SUBMITTED TO US BY
  SOMEONE FROM THIS ADDRESS.  NO NAME WAS GIVEN ON
  THE APPLICATION OR THE ENVELOPE. THE APPLICATION
  CANNOT BE PROCESSED UNTIL A NAME IS GIVEN.  PRINT
  THE NAME OF THE BEOG APPLICANT IN BOX A ABOVE AND
  RETURN ONE COPY OF THIS REPORT TO BOX H,
  IOWA CITY, IOWA 52240.
049
YOU HAVE SUBMITTED 99 APPLICATIONS.  THE
  APPLICATION DESCRIBED ABOVE WAS TREATED AS A
  REPLACEMENT OF YOUR ORIGINAL APPLICATION AND IS
  ASSUMED TO BE THE MOST ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF
  YOUR FAMILY'S FINANCIAL SITUATION.  IF THIS IS AN
  INCORRECT ASSUMPTION, SEND AN EXPLANATION TO
  BOX H, IOWA CITY, IOWA 52240 WITH A COPY OF
  THIS REPORT.  NOTE THAT THIS INFORMATION WILL BE
  SUBJECT TO FURTHER VERIFICATION.
050
CHECK THE AMOUNTS YOU LISTED FOR HOME VALUE,
  INVESTMENT AND REAL ESTATE VALUE, BUSINESS VALUE,
  FARM VALUE AND SAVINGS.  IF YOU HAVE NOT LISTED
  AMOUNTS TWICE, YOU DO NOT NEED TO TAKE ANY ACTION
  ON THIS ITEM.  IF YOU HAVE LISTED THE VALUE OF ANY
  ASSETS MORE THAN ONCE, MAKE THE APPROPRIATE
  CHANGES AND RETURN THIS REPORT TO BOX H,
  IOWA CITY, IOWA 52240.
051
REVIEW SECTION 1 FOR CORRECTNESS OF INFORMATION.
  PAY PARTICULAR ATTENTION TO BOXES X AND BB.  IF
  CORRECT, YOU DO NOT NEED TO TAKE ANY ACTION ON
  THIS ITEM.  IF INCORRECT, SEND CORRECTIONS TO
  BOX H, IOWA CITY, IOWA 52240.
052
ASSUMED 100% OWNERSHIP OF FARM.
053
ASSUMED 100% OWNERSHIP OF BUSINESS.
054
ASSUMED YOUR SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS
  ARE $100/MONTH.
055
ASSUMED YOU RECEIVE SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS
  FOR 12 MONTHS.
  056
  THE CORRECTIONS YOU HAVE JUST SUBMITTED FOR THE
   1976-77 ACADEMIC YEAR WILL NOT BE PROCESSED UNTIL
   YOU HAVE PROVIDED CERTAIN ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
   TO THIS OFFICE.  OUR RECORDS INDICATE THAT IN A
   PRIOR ACADEMIC YEAR YOUR APPLICATION MAY HAVE
   INCLUDED SOME INCORRECT INFORMATION.  THIS OFFICE
   HAS PREVIOUSLY CONTACTED YOU CONCERNING THIS
   MATTER AND HAS NOT YET RECEIVED YOUR RESPONSE.
   BEFORE ANY CORRECTIONS TO YOUR 1976-77 APPLICATION
   WILL BE PROCESSED YOU MUST CONTACT THIS OFFICE AT
   THE ADDRESS BELOW.  PLEASE ENCLOSE ONE COPY OF
   THIS SER WITH YOUR LETTER.
             APPLICATION VALIDATION UNIT
             DIVISION OF BASIC GRANTS
             400 MARYLAND AVE. S.W., ROB-3
             ROOM 5678
             WASHINGTON D.C. 20202
 057
 BASED ON THE FORMULA APPLIED TO THE INFORMATION
  SUBMITTED ON YOUR APPLICATION, YOUR ELIGIBILITY
  INDEX IS 99999.  SINCE AN APPLICANT'S ELIGIBILITY
  INDEX MUST BE LESS THAN 1201 TO BE ELIGIBLE FOR A
  GRANT, YOU WILL NOT BE ABLE TO RECEIVE A BASIC
  GRANT IN 1976-1977.  BE SURE TO READ PART B ON THE
  REVERSE SIDE OF THIS REPORT.  KEEP THIS REPORT
  SINCE YOUR SCHOOL MAY NEED IT FOR THEIR RECORDS.
 058
 YOU INDICATED YOUR FAMILY RECEIVED NO INCOME FOR
  1975.  IF THIS IS CORRECT, CHECK HERE __, AND
  RETURN THIS REPORT.  IF IT IS INCORRECT, PROVIDE
  THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:
   PARENTS' 1975 NON-TAXABLE INCOME $______.
   NUMBER OF PERSONS CLAIMED AS 1975 FEDERAL INCOME
     TAX EXEMPTIONS ___.
   1975 ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME $______.
     PORTION EARNED BY FATHER $______.
     PORTION EARNED BY MOTHER $______.
   1975 FEDERAL INCOME TAX PAID $______.
   1975 FEDERAL ITEMIZED DEDUCTIONS $______.
 059                                              (F)
**CONGRATULATIONS.  YOU ARE ELIGIBLE TO RECEIVE A
  BASIC GRANT IN 1976-77.  SUBMIT THIS REPORT TO THE
  FINANCIAL AID OFFICER AT YOUR SCHOOL, WHERE THEY
  WILL CALCULATE YOUR GRANT BASED ON YOUR
  ELIGIBILITY INDEX OF 9999 AND THE COSTS AT THAT
  SCHOOL.  A LOWER ELIGIBILITY INDEX RESULTS IN A
  HIGHER GRANT.  GRANTS WILL RANGE UP TO
  APPROXIMATELY $1000.  SEE PART A ON THE
  REVERSE SIDE.
060
**THIS REPORT IS BASED ON THE 1976 INFORMATION YOU
  RECENTLY PROVIDED ON YOUR BEOG SUPPLEMENTAL FORM.
```

```
C61
WE ARE UNABLE TO DETERMINE YOUR BEOG ELIGIBILITY.
  ADDITIONAL INFORMATION IS NECESSARY, AS INDICATED
  BELOW.  IF YOU WISH FURTHER CONSIDERATION FOR A
  BEOG AWARD, YOU MUST PROVIDE THE INFORMATION
  REQUESTED IMMEDIATELY. SIGN THE CERTIFICATION
  STATEMENT ON THE REVERSE SIDE AND RETURN ONE COPY
  TO BEOG, BOX H, IOWA CITY, IOWA 52240.
C62
*** PROCESSING CANNOT CONTINUE UNTIL YOU REPLY ***
C63
IF ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ASSUMPTIONS ARE
  INCORRECT, THIS REPORT IS VOID AND YOU MUST
  SUBMIT CORRECTIONS TO BOX H, IOWA CITY,
  IOWA 52240.  IF ALL ASSUMPTIONS ARE CORRECT,
  FOLLOW INSTRUCTIONS IN PART X ON THE REVERSE SIDE
  OF THIS FORM.
C64
SEE ADDITIONAL COMMENTS IN THE ATTACHED REPORT.
C65
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS ABOUT YOUR APPLICATION:
C66
REVIEW SECTION 1 FOR CORRECTNESS OF INFORMATION.
  PAY PARTICULAR ATTENTION TO BOXES F AND G.  IF
  CORRECT, YOU DO NOT NEED TO TAKE ANY ACTION ON
  THIS ITEM.  IF INCORRECT, SEND CORRECTIONS TO
  BOX H, IOWA CITY, IOWA 52240.
C68
CHECK THE AMOUNTS YOU LISTED FOR NON-TAXABLE INCOME
  AND ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME.  IF YOU HAVE NOT LISTED
  THE SAME AMOUNT TWICE, YOU DO NOT NEED TO TAKE ANY
  ACTION ON THIS ITEM.  IF YOU HAVE LISTED THE SAME
  INCOME MORE THAN ONCE, MAKE THE APPROPRIATE
  CHANGES AND RETURN THIS REPORT TO BOX H,
  IOWA CITY, IOWA 52240.
C69
REVIEW SECTION 1 FOR CORRECTNESS OF INFORMATION.
  PAY PARTICULAR ATTENTION TO ASSET DATA.  IF
  CORRECT, YOU DO NOT NEED TO TAKE ANY ACTION ON
  THIS ITEM.  IF INCORRECT, SEND CORRECTIONS TO
  BOX H, IOWA CITY, IOWA 52240.
C70
ARE YOU A U.S. CITIZEN, PERMANENT RESIDENT, OR IN
  THE U.S. FOR OTHER THAN A TEMPORARY PURPOSE AND
  INTENDING TO BECOME A CITIZEN?  YES __ NO __
C71
WHAT IS APPLICANT'S MARITAL STATUS?___________.
C72
HOW MANY MEMBERS IN APPLICANT'S HOUSEHOLD?___.
C73
HOW MANY IN APPLICANT'S HOUSEHOLD WILL BE IN
  POST-HIGH SCHOOL EDUCATION IN 1976-77?___.
C75
WHAT IS PARENTS' MARITAL STATUS?___________.
C76
HOW MANY MEMBERS IN PARENTS' HOUSEHOLD?___.
C77
HOW MANY IN PARENTS' HOUSEHOLD WILL BE IN
  POST-HIGH SCHOOL EDUCATION IN 1976-77?___.
C78
DID (OR WILL) APPLICANT LIVE WITH PARENTS IN
```

16.8

1975? YES -- NO -- 1976? YES -- NO --
1977? YES -- NO --.

```
C79
DID (OR WILL) PARENTS CLAIM APPLICANT AS A
 FEDERAL INCOME TAX EXEMPTION IN
 1975?  YES -- NO --  1976?  YES  -- NO --
 1977?  YES -- NO --.
C80
DID (OR WILL) APPLICANT RECEIVE AT LEAST $600 FROM
 PARENTS IN 1975?  YES __ NO __
 1976?  YES -- NO --  1977?  YES -- NO --.
C81
WHAT WAS PARENTS' 1975 ADJUSTED GROSS
 INCOME?  $______.
C82
GIVE FATHER'S 1975 INCOME FROM EMPLOYMENT $_____.
 GIVE MOTHER'S 1975 INCOME FROM EMPLOYMENT $______.
C83
GIVE FATHER'S 1976 INCOME FROM EMPLOYMENT $_____.
 GIVE MOTHER'S 1976 INCOME FROM EMPLOYMENT $______.
C84
GIVE MONTHLY AMOUNT OF APPLICANT'S VETERAN'S
 BENEFITS $______, AND THE TOTAL NUMBER OF MONTHS
 THESE WILL BE RECEIVED BETWEEN JULY 1, 1976 AND
 JUNE 30, 1977 --.
C85
WHAT WAS APPLICANT'S 1975 ADJUSTED GROSS
 INCOME? $------.
C86
ASSUMED PARENTS' ESTIMATED 1976 ADJUSTED GROSS
 INCOME = $999999.
C87
WHAT WAS PARENTS' ESTIMATED 1976 ADJUSTED GROSS
 INCOME? $------.
C88
THE PORTION OF EARNINGS FOR FATHER AND/OR MOTHER IS
 LARGER THAN THE AMOUNT GIVEN FOR 1976 ADJUSTED
 GROSS INCOME.  THIS APPEARS TO BE AN ERROR.  IF
 AMOUNTS ARE CORRECT, CHECK HERE __, AND RETURN
 THIS REPORT.  IF INCORRECT, PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING
 AMOUNTS:
  PARENTS' ESTIMATED 1976
   ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME $______.
    PORTION EARNED BY FATHER $______.
    PORTION EARNED BY MOTHER $______.
C89                                              (D)
GIVE THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION ABOUT 1976 INCOME:
 PARENTS' ESTIMATED 1976 NON-TAXABLE
  INCOME $______.
 NUMBER OF PERSONS TO BE CLAIMED AS 1976 FEDERAL
  INCOME TAX EXEMPTIONS --.
 ESTIMATED 1976 ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME $______.
  PORTION EARNED BY FATHER $______.
  PORTION EARNED BY MOTHER $______.
 ESTIMATED 1976 FEDERAL ITEMIZED
  DEDUCTIONS $______.
C90
ASSUMED APPLICANT'S ESTIMATED 1976 ADJUSTED GROSS
 INCOME = $999999.
```

```
091
WHAT IS APPLICANT'S ESTIMATED 1976 ADJUSTED GROSS
 INCOME? $______.
092
THE PORTION OF EARNINGS FOR APPLICANT AND/OR SPOUSE
 IS LARGER THAN THE AMOUNT GIVEN FOR 1976 ADJUSTED
 GROSS INCOME. THIS APPEARS TO BE AN ERROR. IF
 AMOUNTS ARE CORRECT, CHECK HERE __, AND RETURN
 THIS REPORT. IF INCORRECT, PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING
 AMOUNTS:
  APPLICANT'S AND SPOUSE'S TOTAL ESTIMATED 1976
   ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME: $______.
    PORTION EARNED BY APPLICANT: $______.
    PORTION EARNED BY SPOUSE: $______.          (D)
093
THE AMOUNT YOU GAVE AS YOUR PORTION OF THE 1976
 ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME IS LARGER THAN THE AMOUNT
 GIVEN FOR ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME. THIS APPEARS TO
 BE AN ERROR. IF AMOUNTS ARE CORRECT, CHECK
 HERE __, AND RETURN THIS REPORT. IF INCORRECT,
 PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING AMOUNTS:
  YOUR ESTIMATED 1976 ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME $______.
   PORTION YOU EARNED FROM EMPLOYMENT $______. (D)
094
GIVE APPLICANT'S ESTIMATED 1976 NON-TAXABLE
  INCOME $______.
 NUMBER OF PERSONS TO BE CLAIMED AS 1976 FEDERAL
  INCOME TAX EXEMPTIONS __.
 APPLICANT'S ESTIMATED 1976 ADJUSTED GROSS
  INCOME $______.
 ESTIMATED 1976 FEDERAL ITEMIZED
  DEDUCTIONS $______.
095
GIVE APPLICANT'S AND SPOUSE'S TOTAL ESTIMATED
  1976 NON-TAXABLE INCOME $______.
 NUMBER OF PERSONS TO BE CLAIMED AS 1976 FEDERAL
  INCOME TAX EXEMPITONS __.
 ESTIMATED 1976 ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME $______.
  PORTION EARNED BY APPLICANT $______.
  PORTION EARNED BY SPOUSE $______.
 ESTIMATED 1976 FEDERAL ITEMIZED
  DEDUCTIONS $______.
096
CHECK YOUR SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER. IF CORRECT, YOU
 DO NOT NEED TO TAKE ANY ACTION ON THIS ITEM. IF
 INCORRECT, SEND CORRECTION TO BOX H, IOWA CITY,
 IOWA 52240.
097
REVIEW SECTION 1 FOR CORRECTNESS OF INFORMATION.
 PAY PARTICULAR ATTENTION TO INCOME INFORMATION.
 IF CORRECT, YOU DO NOT NEED TO TAKE ANY ACTION
 ON THIS ITEM. IF INCORRECT, SEND CORRECTIONS TO
 BOX H, IOWA CITY, IOWA 52240.
```

```
C98
YOU INDICATED YOU RECEIVED NO INCOME FOR 1975.  IF
 THIS IS CORRECT, CHECK HERE __, AND RETURN THIS
 REPORT.  IF THIS IS INCORRECT, PROVIDE THE
 FOLLOWING INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT'S 1975 NON-TAXABLE INCOME $______.
  NUMBER OF PERSONS CLAIMED AS 1975 FEDERAL INCOME
   TAX EXEMPTIONS __.
  APPLICANT'S 1975 ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME $______.
  1975 FEDERAL INCOME TAX PAID $______.
  1975 FEDERAL ITEMIZED DEDUCTIONS $______.      (F)
C99
YOU INDICATED YOUR FAMILY RECEIVED NO INCOME FOR
 1975.  IF THIS IS CORRECT, CHECK HERE __, AND
 RETURN THIS REPORT.  IF THIS IS INCORRECT, PROVIDE
 THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:
  TOTAL 1975 NON-TAXABLE INCOME $______.
  TOTAL PERSONS CLAIMED AS 1975 FEDERAL INCOME
   TAX EXEMPTIONS __.
  APPLICANT'S AND SPOUSE'S TOTAL 1975
   ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME $______.
    PORTION EARNED BY APPLICANT $______.
    PORTION EARNED BY SPOUSE $______.
  1975 FEDERAL INCOME TAX PAID $______.
  1975 FEDERAL ITEMIZED DEDUCTIONS $______.      (F)
100
YOU INDICATED YOUR FAMILY WILL RECEIVE NO INCOME
 FOR 1976.  IF THIS IS CORRECT, CHECK HERE __, AND
 RETURN THIS REPORT.  IF THIS IS INCORRECT, PROVIDE
 THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:
  PARENTS' ESTIMATED 1976 NON-TAXABLE
   INCOME $______.
  NUMBER OF PERSONS TO BE CLAIMED AS 1976 FEDERAL
   INCOME TAX EXEMPTIONS __.
  PARENTS' ESTIMATED 1976 ADJUSTED
   GROSS INCOME $______.
   PORTION EARNED BY FATHER $______.
   PORTION EARNED BY MOTHER $______.
  ESTIMATED 1976 FEDERAL ITEMIZED
   DEDUCTIONS $______.                           (F)
101
YOU INDICATED YOU WILL RECEIVE NO INCOME FOR 1976.
 IF THIS IS CORRECT, CHECK HERE __, AND RETURN THIS
 REPORT.  IF THIS IS INCORRECT, PROVIDE THE
 FOLLOWING INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT'S ESTIMATED 1976 NON-TAXABLE
   INCOME $______.
  NUMBER OF PERSONS TO BE CLAIMED AS 1976 FEDERAL
   INCOME TAX EXEMPTIONS __.
  APPLICANT'S ESTIMATED 1976 ADJUSTED
   GROSS INCOME $______.
  ESTIMATED 1976 FEDERAL ITEMIZED
   DEDUCTIONS $______.                           (F)
```

```
102
YOU INDICATED YOUR FAMILY WILL RECEIVE NO INCOME
 FOR 1976.  IF THIS IS CORRECT, CHECK HERE --, AND
 RETURN THIS REPORT.  IF THIS IS INCORRECT, PROVIDE
 THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT'S AND SPOUSE'S ESTIMATED 1976
   NON-TAXABLE INCOME $______.
  NUMBER OF PERSONS TO BE CLAIMED AS 1976 FEDERAL
   INCOME TAX EXEMPTIONS __.
  ESTIMATED 1976 ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME $______.
   PORTION EARNED BY APPLICANT $______.
   PORTION EARNED BY SPOUSE $______.
  ESTIMATED 1976 FEDERAL ITEMIZED
   DEDUCTIONS $______.                              (F)
103
**NOTE: ANY CORRECTION OR REPROCESSING OF THE ABOVE
 INFORMATION MUST BE RECEIVED NO LATER THAN
 MAY 1, 1977.
104
**NOTE: THIS REPORT IS FOR THE 1976-77 ACADEMIC
 YEAR ONLY.  IF YOU WISH TO APPLY FOR A 1977-78
 BASIC GRANT, YOU MUST SUBMIT A NEW 1977-78 BASIC
 GRANT APPLICATION, AVAILABLE FEBRUARY 1977.
105
APPLICANT'S MARITAL STATUS IS INDICATED AS OR
 ASSUMED TO BE XXXXXXXXX.  HOWEVER, INCOME HAS BEEN
 ENTERED FOR YOUR SPOUSE.  LIST ONLY YOUR INCOME
 INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT'S ESTIMATED 1976 NON-TAXABLE
   INCOME $______.
  NUMBER OF PERSONS TO BE CLAIMED AS 1976 FEDERAL
   INCOME TAX EXEMPTIONS __.
  ESTIMATED 1976 ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME $______.
  ESTIMATED 1976 FEDERAL ITEMIZED
   DEDUCTIONS $______.
106
PARENTS' MARITAL STATUS IS INDICATED AS OR ASSUMED
 TO BE XXXXXXXXX.  HOWEVER, INCOMES HAVE BEEN
 ENTERED FOR BOTH MOTHER AND FATHER.  LIST ONLY
 INCOME INFORMATION OF PARENT WHO PROVIDES THE
 GREATEST PORTION OF YOUR SUPPORT:
  PARENTS' ESTIMATED 1976 NON-TAXABLE
   INCOME $______.
  NUMBER OF PERSONS TO BE CLAIMED AS 1976 FEDERAL
   INCOME TAX EXEMPTIONS __.
  ESTIMATED 1976 ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME $______.
   IS THIS (CHECK ONE) FATHER'S INCOME __, OR
    MOTHER'S INCOME __?
  ESTIMATED 1976 FEDERAL ITEMIZED
   DEDUCTIONS $______.
107
ASSUMED APPLICANT EARNED ALL INCOME.
108
GIVE TOTAL 1975 FEDERAL INCOME TAX PAID $______.
 GIVE TOTAL 1975 FEDERAL ITEMIZED DEDUCTIONS $_____
109
PARENT'S MARITAL STATUS IS INDICATED AS WIDOWED.
 HOWEVER, INCOMES HAVE BEEN ENTERED FOR BOTH MOTHER
 AND FATHER.  READ "CHANGE IN FINANCIAL SITUATION"
 ON THE BACK OF THIS REPORT.  YOU MAY MEET A
 CONDITION FOR FILING A SUPPLEMENTAL FORM.
```

```
  110
APPLICANT'S MARITAL STATUS IS INDICATED AS WIDOWED.
  HOWEVER, INCOME HAS BEEN REPORTED FOR YOUR SPOUSE.
  READ "CHANGE IN FINANCIAL SITUATION" ON THE
  BACK OF THIS REPORT.  YOU MAY MEET A CONDITION FOR
  FILING A SUPPLEMENTAL FORM.
  111
YOU HAVE INDICATED YOUR PARENTS ARE DECEASED.
  HOWEVER, AN INCOME HAS BEEN ENTERED FOR A PARENT.
  READ "CHANGE IN FINANCIAL SITUATION" ON THE BACK
  OF THIS REPORT.  YOU MAY MEET A CONDITION FOR
  FILING A SUPPLEMENTAL FORM.
  112
THE STUDENT ELIGIBILITY REPORT THAT YOU RECENTLY
  SUBMITTED WAS UNSIGNED BY BOTH YOU AND YOUR
  PARENT.  YOU AND YOUR PARENT MUST SIGN THE
  CERTIFICATION STATEMENT ON THE BACK OF THIS REPORT
  AND RETURN IT TO BOX H, IOWA CITY, IOWA 52240
  113
YOUR APPLICATION WAS UNSIGNED.  YOU MUST
  SIGN THE CERTIFICATION STATEMENT ON THE BACK OF
  THIS REPORT AND RETURN IT TO BOX H, IOWA CITY,
  IOWA 52240.
  114
THE STUDENT ELIGIBILITY REPORT THAT YOU RECENTLY
  SUBMITTED WAS UNSIGNED.  YOU MUST SIGN THE
  CERTIFICATION STATEMENT ON THE BACK OF THIS REPORT
  AND RETURN IT TO BOX H, IOWA CITY, IOWA 52240.
  115
YOU HAVE REPORTED A BLANK OR NEGATIVE AMOUNT THAT
  CANNOT BE ACCEPTED.  COMPLETE THE FOLLOWING:
  116
  NON-TAXABLE INCOME $______.
  117
  FEDERAL INCOME TAX PAID $______.
  118
  FEDERAL ITEMIZED DEDUCTIONS $______.
  119
  MEDICAL AND DENTAL EXPENSES $______.
   CASUALTY AND THEFT LOSSES $______.
  120
  HOME VALUE $______, HOME MORTGAGE $______.
  121
  INVESTMENTS/REAL ESTATE VALUE $______.
   INVESTMENTS/REAL ESTATE DEBTS $______.
  122
  BUSINESS VALUE $_______, BUSINESS DEBT $_______.
   PERCENTAGE OF OWNERSHIP OF BUSINESS _____.
  123
  FARM VALUE $_______, FARM DEBT $_______.
   PERCENTAGE OF OWNERSHIP OF FARM ____.
  124
  PARENTS' CASH/SAVINGS $______.
  125
  APPLICANT'S SAVINGS $______.
```

```
126
WE ARE UNABLE TO DETERMINE YOUR BEOG ELIGIBILITY.
 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION IS NECESSARY, AS INDICATED
 BELOW.  IF YOU WISH FURTHER CONSIDERATION FOR A
 BEOG AWARD, YOU MUST PROVIDE THE INFORMATION
 REQUESTED IMMEDIATELY.  YOU AND YOUR PARENT MUST
 SIGN THE CERTIFICATION STATEMENT ON THE REVERSE
 SIDE AND RETURN ONE COPY TO BEOG, BOX H,
 IOWA CITY, IOWA 52240.
127
GIVE PERCENTAGE OF OWNERSHIP OF BUSINESS ____.
128
GIVE PERCENTAGE OF OWNERSHIP OF FARM ____.
129
GIVE MONTHLY AMOUNT OF APPLICANT'S SOCIAL
 SECURITY BENEFITS $______, AND THE TOTAL NUMBER
 OF MONTHS THESE WILL BE RECEIVED BETWEEN
 JULY 1, 1976 AND JUNE 30, 1977 __.
130
THE APPLICATION YOU HAVE JUST SUBMITTED FOR THE
 1976-77 ACADEMIC YEAR  WILL NOT BE PROCESSED UNTIL
 YOU HAVE PROVIDED CERTAIN ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
 TO THIS OFFICE.  OUR RECORDS INDICATE THAT IN A
 PRIOR ACADEMIC YEAR YOUR APPLICATION MAY HAVE
 INCLUDED SOME INCORRECT INFORMATION.  THIS OFFICE
 HAS PREVIOUSLY CONTACTED YOU CONCERNING THIS
 MATTER AND HAS NOT YET RECEIVED YOUR RESPONSE.
 BEFORE YOUR 1976-77 APPLICATION WILL BE PROCESSED
 YOU MUST CONTACT THIS OFFICE AT THE ADDRESS BELOW.
 PLEASE ENCLOSE ONE COPY OF THIS SER WITH YOUR
 LETTER.
                 APPLICATION VALIDATION UNIT
                 DIVISION OF BASIC GRANTS
                 400 MARYLAND AVE. S.W., ROB-3
                 ROOM 5678
                 WASHINGTON D.C. 20202
131
YOU HAVE ATTEMPTED TO CHANGE YOUR DEPENDENCY STATUS
 BY CORRECTING BOXES N, O, P OR U IN SECTION 1.
 THEREFORE, THE REASON UNDER WHICH YOU ORIGINALLY
 FILED A SUPPLEMENTAL FORM IS NO LONGER ACCEPTABLE.
132
GIVE APPLICANT'S 1975 INCOME FROM EMPLOYMENT $_____
 GIVE SPOUSE'S 1975 INCOME FROM EMPLOYMENT $______
133
GIVE APPLICANT'S ESTIMATED 1976 INCOME FROM
  EMPLOYMENT $______.
 GIVE SPOUSE'S ESTIMATED 1976 INCOME FROM
  EMPLOYMENT $______.
134
GIVE APPLICANT'S 1975 INCOME FROM EMPLOYMENT $_____
136
GIVE APPLICANT'S ESTIMATED 1976 INCOME FROM
 EMPLOYMENT $______.
137
 APPLICANT'S CASH, SAVINGS AND CHECKING
  ACCOUNTS $______.
140
GIVE PARENTS MARITAL STATUS ___________.
 SIZE OF PARENTS HOUSEHOLD ___.
150
```

```
YOU DID NOT SUBMIT A NEW BASIC GRANT APPLICATION
 WITH YOUR SUPPLEMENTAL FORM.  IF YOU MEET THE
 CRITERIA FOR USING ESTIMATED 1976 INCOME DATA,
 PLEASE RESUBMIT A SUPPLEMENTAL FORM WITH A BASIC
 GRANT APPLICATION.  IF YOU DO NOT MEET A CONDITION
 FOR FILING A SUPPLEMENTAL FORM AND HAVE NOT
 SUBMITTED A BASIC GRANT APPLICATION LISTING 1975
 INCOME DATA, YOU SHOULD DO SO IF YOU WISH TO BE
 CONSIDERED FOR A BASIC GRANT AWARD.
151
YOUR BEOG SUPPLEMENTAL FORM USING ESTIMATED 1976
 INCOME DATA CANNOT BE ACCEPTED BECAUSE:
152
YOU DID NOT INDICATE THE DATE OF YOUR PARENTS'
 DIVORCE OR SEPARATION WAS IN 1976 OR 1977.  THIS
 IS A REQUIREMENT FOR FILING A SUPPLEMENTAL FORM
 UNDER THE CONDITION YOU SPECIFIED.
153
YOU DID NOT INDICATE THE DATE OF YOUR DIVORCE OR
 SEPARATION WAS IN 1976 OR 1977.  THIS IS A
 REQUIREMENT FOR FILING A SUPPLEMENTAL FORM UNDER
 THE CONDITION YOU SPECIFIED.
```

```
154
YOU DID NOT INDICATE THE DATE OF YOUR PARENT'S
 DEATH WAS IN 1975 OR 1976.  THIS IS A REQUIREMENT
 FOR FILING A SUPPLEMENTAL FORM UNDER THE
 CONDITION YOU SPECIFIED.
155
YOU DID NOT INDICATE THE DATE OF YOUR SPOUSE'S
 DEATH WAS IN 1975 OR 1976.  THIS IS A REQUIREMENT
 FOR FILING A SUPPLEMENTAL FORM UNDER THE
 CONDITION YOU SPECIFIED.
156
YOU DID NOT INDICATE YOUR PARENT WAS UNEMPLOYED FOR
 AT LEAST 10 WEEKS IN 1976.  THIS IS A REQUIREMENT
 FOR FILING A SUPPLEMENTAL FORM UNDER THE
 CONDITION YOU SPECIFIED.
157
YOU DID NOT INDICATE YOUR SPOUSE WAS UNEMPLOYED FOR
 AT LEAST 10 WEEKS IN 1976.  THIS IS A REQUIREMENT
 FOR FILING A SUPPLEMENTAL FORM UNDER THE
 CONDITION YOU SPECIFIED.
158
YOU DID NOT INDICATE YOUR PARENT WAS UNABLE TO
 PURSUE NORMAL INCOME-PRODUCING ACTIVITIES FOR AT
 LEAST 10 WEEKS IN 1976.  THIS IS A REQUIREMENT FOR
 FOR FILING A SUPPLEMENTAL FORM UNDER THE
 CONDITION YOU SPECIFIED.
159
YOU DID NOT INDICATE YOU OR YOUR SPOUSE WERE UNABLE
 TO PURSUE NORMAL INCOME-PRODUCING ACTIVITIES FOR
 AT LEAST 10 WEEKS IN 1976.  THIS IS A REQUIREMENT
 FOR FILING A SUPPLEMENTAL FORM UNDER THE
 CONDITION YOU SPECIFIED.
160
YOU DID NOT INDICATE YOU WERE EMPLOYED FOR AT LEAST
 35 HOURS PER WEEK IN 1975.  THIS IS A REQUIREMENT
 FOR FILING A SUPPLEMENTAL FORM UNDER THE
 CONDITION YOU SPECIFIED.
161
YOU DID NOT INDICATE YOU WERE EMPLOYED FOR AT LEAST
 30 WEEKS IN 1975.  THIS IS A REQUIREMENT FOR
 FILING A SUPPLEMENTAL FORM UNDER THE CONDITION
 YOU SPECIFIED.
162
YOU DID NOT INDICATE A REASON FOR FILING THE
 SUPPLEMENTAL FORM.
164
IF YOU THINK YOU DO MEET ONE OF THE CONDITIONS
 LISTED ON THE SUPPLEMENTAL FORM, YOU MUST SUBMIT
 ANOTHER SUPPLEMENTAL FORM AND APPLICATION.  IF YOU
 DO NOT MEET ONE OF THE CONDITIONS, YOU NEED NOT
 SUBMIT ANOTHER APPLICATION.
WE HAVE PROCESSED THE APPLICATION THAT ACCOMPANIED
 YOUR SUPPLEMENTAL FORM.  THE RESULTS BASED UPON
 THAT 1975 INFORMATION ARE LISTED BELOW:
165
YOUR SUPPLEMENTAL FORM WAS NOT SIGNED BY BOTH YOU
 AND YOUR PARENT.  YOU AND YOUR PARENT MUST SIGN
 THE CERTIFICATION STATEMENT ON THE BACK OF THIS
 REPORT, AND RETURN IT TO BOX H, IOWA CITY,
 IOWA 52240.
166
```

```
YOU HAVE NOT GIVEN SUFFICIENT INCOME INFORMATION TO
CALCULATE A BEOG ELIGIBILITY INDEX.  YOU MUST
SUBMIT ANOTHER SUPPLEMENTAL FORM AND APPLICATION.
YOU MUST RESPOND TO EVERY QUESTION IN SECTION A,
B AND C ON THE APPLICATION AND GIVE SPECIAL
ATTENTION TO COMPLETING SECTIONS D AND F ON THE
APPLICATION AND SECTION III OF THE SUPPLEMENTAL
FORM.  THE APPLICATION AND SUPPLEMENTAL FORM MUST
BE SIGNED BY ALL PERSONS FOR WHOM FINANCIAL
INFORMATION IS GIVEN.
```

```
167
YOUR SUPPLEMENTAL FORM WAS NOT SIGNED.  YOU MUST
 SIGN THE CERTIFICATION STATEMENT ON THE BACK OF
 THIS REPORT AND RETURN IT TO BOX H, IOWA CITY,
 IOWA 52240.
168
YOU WERE ALLOWED TO FILE A SUPPLEMENTAL FORM
 BECAUSE YOUR PARENT, WHOSE INCOME WAS OR WOULD
 HAVE BEEN INCLUDED ON YOU REGULAR BASIC GRANT
 APPLICATION, DIED IN 1975 OR 1976.
169
YOU WERE ALLOWED TO FILE A SUPPLEMENTAL FORM
 BECAUSE, SINCE THE SUBMISSION OF YOUR REGULAR
 1976-77 BASIC GRANT APPLICATION YOUR PARENTS HAVE
 BECOME DIVORCED OR SEPARATED IN 1976 OR 1977.
170
YOU WERE ALLOWED TO FILE A SUPPLEMENTAL FORM
 BECAUSE, SINCE THE SUBMISSION OF YOUR REGULAR
 1976-77 BASIC GRANT APPLICATION YOU HAVE BECOME
 DIVORCED OR SEPARATED IN 1976 OR 1977.
171
YOU WERE ALLOWED TO FILE A SUPPLEMENTAL FORM
 BECAUSE YOUR SPOUSE, WHOSE 1975 INCOME WAS OR
 WOULD HAVE BEEN INCLUDED ON YOUR REGULAR BASIC
 GRANT APPLICATION, DIED IN 1975 OR 1976.
172
YOU WERE ALLOWED TO FILE A SUPPLEMENTAL FORM
 BECAUSE YOUR PARENT, WHOSE 1975 INCOME WAS OR
 WOULD HAVE BEEN INCLUDED ON YOUR REGULAR BASIC
 GRANT APPLICATION, BECAME UNEMPLOYED FOR AT
 LEAST 10 WEEKS IN 1976.
173
YOU WERE ALLOWED TO FILE A SUPPLEMENTAL FORM
 BECAUSE YOUR PARENT, WHOSE 1975 INCOME WAS OR
 WOULD HAVE BEEN INCLUDED ON YOUR REGULAR BASIC
 GRANT APPLICATION, HAS BEEN UNABLE TO PURSUE
 NORMAL INCOME-PRODUCING ACTIVITIES FOR AT LEAST 10
 WEEKS IN 1975 DUE TO LOSS OR DAMAGE FROM NATURAL
 DISASTER OR DUE TO DISABILITY.
174
YOU WERE ALLOWED TO FILE A SUPPLEMENTAL FORM
 BECAUSE YOU OR YOUR SPOUSE, WHOSE 1975 INCOME WAS
 OR WOULD HAVE BEEN INCLUDED ON YOUR REGULAR BASIC
 GRANT APPLICATION FORM, HAS BEEN UNABLE TO PURSUE
 NORMAL INCOME-PRODUCING ACTIVITIES FOR AT LEAST
 10 WEEKS IN 1976 DUE TO LOSS OR DAMAGE FROM
 NATURAL DISASTER OR DUE TO DISABILITY.
175
YOU WERE ALLOWED TO FILE A SUPPLEMENTAL FORM
 BECAUSE YOU WERE EMPLOYED ON A FULL-TIME BASIS
 (AT LEAST 35 HOURS PER WEEK) FOR A MINIMUM OF
 30 WEEKS IN 1975 AND ARE NO LONGER EMPLOYED ON A
 FULL-TIME BASIS.
```

```
176
YOU WERE ALLOWED TO FILE A SUPPLEMENTAL FORM
 BECAUSE YOUR SPOUSE, WHOSE 1975 INCOME WAS OR
 WOULD HAVE BEEN INCLUDED ON YOUR REGULAR BASIC
 GRANT APPLICATION FORM, BECAME UNEMPLOYED FOR AT
 LEAST 10 WEEKS IN 1976.
177
YOU HAVE NOT GIVEN SUFFICIENT INCOME INFORMATION TO
 CALCULATE A BEOG ELIGIBILITY INDEX.  YOU MUST
 SUBMIT ANOTHER SUPPLEMENTAL FORM AND APPLICATION.
 YOU MUST RESPOND TO EVERY QUESTION IN SECTION A,
 B AND C ON THE APPLICATION AND GIVE SPECIAL
 ATTENTION TO COMPLETING SECTIONS E AND F ON THE
 APPLICATION AND SECITON IV OF THE SUPPLEMENTAL
 FORM.  BE SURE YOU SIGN THE SUPPLEMENTAL FORM AND
 APPLICATION.
178
ESTIMATED 1976 FEDERAL INCOME TAX PAID OF $99999
 WAS USED IN THE CALCULATION OF YOUR ELIGIBILITY
 INDEX.
```